INCOME OF EMPLOYED AMERICAN HOME ECONOMICS
ASSOCIATION MEMBERS--A 1979
NATIONAL ANALYSIS

By<br>CAROLYN JEAN TOWNSLEY<br>Bachelor of Science<br>University of North Alabama<br>Florence, Alabama 1962<br>Master of Arts in Teaching<br>University of Montevallo<br>Montevallo, Alabama<br>1974

Submitted to the Faculty of the Graduate College of the Oklahoma State University in partial fulfillment of the requirements
for the Degree of
DOCTOR OF EDUCATION July, 1981

Thesis
1981 D T754i cop. 2

# INCOME OF EMPLOYED AMERICAN HOME ECONOMICS ASSOCIATION MEMBERS--A 1979 <br> NATIONAL ANALYSIS 

Thesis Approved:


## 1103084

The writer extends appreciation to the doctoral committee for their patience, support, critique, advisement, and scholarly assistance: Dr. Margaret Callsen, thesis adviser; Dr. Elaine Jorgenson, chairperson; Dr. Marguerite Scruggs, who assisted in developing the instrument; and Drs. Bernice Kopel, Robert Kamm, and William Adrain, committee members. Recognition is given to Dr. William Warde who provided statistical and computer assistance and Dr. Don Briggs, Director of University Placement Services, who served as consultant. Special thanks is given to Mildred Lee, Debbie Kirk, and Arnell Adcock for editing and typing. Acknowledgment for underwriting a portion of my doctoral degree program and research is extended to Freed-Hardeman College, Delta Kappa Gamma, and the American Home Economics Association Foundation.

Personal appreciation is extended to all of my family and many, many friends for their support, love, encouragement, cooperation, and understanding. I wish there was room to list every one by name; however, they know in their hearts who they are.

This thesis is dedicated to my mother; she encouraged me to begin the degree program but was unable to see me complete it.

Through the grace of God this study is completed.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Chapter Page
I. INTRODUCTION ..... 1
Purpose and Objectives ..... 3
Hypotheses ..... 4
Assumptions ..... 5
Limitations of the Study ..... 5
Definition of Terms ..... 6
Organization of This Report ..... 8
II. REVIEW OF LITERATURE ..... 9
Male - Female Income Differences ..... 10
Personal Characteristics ..... 13
Educational Preparation ..... 15
Employment Variables ..... 18
III. PROCEDURE ..... 22
Permission to Use the 1979 AHEA Membership Survey Data ..... 22
Objectives ..... 23
Hypotheses ..... 23
Selection of Population ..... 23
The Survey Instrument ..... 25
Collection of the Data ..... 26
Selection of Variables From the Instrument ..... 27
A Study of Nonrespondents ..... 29
Statistical Procedure ..... 30
IV. FINDINGS AND DISCUSSION ..... 32
Characteristics of the Respondents ..... 32
Major Categorizing Variables--Sex and Highest Degree ..... 33
Age ..... 33
Racial or Ethnic Group ..... 36
Marital Status ..... 36
Number of Children ..... 39
Contribution to Household's Income ..... 39
Size of Community ..... 39
Annual Personal Income ..... 43
Chapter Page
Association of Variables With Annual Incomes ..... 43
Results Pertaining to Hypothesis One--AnnualIncome by Sex45
Results Pertaining to Hypothesis Two--Annual Income by Highest Degree ..... 46
Results Pertaining to Hypothesis Three--Annual Income by Personal Characteristics ..... 47
Results Pertaining to Hypothesis Four--Annual Income by Educational Characteristics ..... 65
Results Pertaining to Hypothesis Five--Annual Income by Employment Characteristics ..... 80
V. SUMMARY, CONCLUSIONS, AND RECOMMENDATIONS ..... 116
Purpose ..... 116
Objectives and Hypotheses ..... 116
Selection of Population ..... 117
Selection of Variables From the Instrument ..... 117
Statistical Procedure ..... 117
Findings and Discussion ..... 118
Objective One--Profile ..... 118
Objective Two--Personal Characteristics ..... 119
Objective Three--Educational Variables ..... 124
Objective Four--Employment Variables ..... 126
Conclusions and Interpretations ..... 128
Recommendations ..... 130
REFERENCES ..... 132
APPENDIX A - 1979 AHEA MEMBERSHIP SURVEY ..... 135
APPENDIX B - CORRESPONDENCE ..... 150
APPENDIX C - DATA FOR MALES WITH BACHELOR'S AND MASTER'S DEGREES ..... 153
Table Page
I. Distribution of Respondents by Highest Degree and Sex ..... 34
II. Distribution of Respondents by Highest Degree and Sex According to Age Range ..... 35
III. Distribution of Respondents by Highest Degree and Sex According to Racial or Ethnic Group ..... 37
IV. Distribution of Respondents by Highest Degree and Sex According to Marital Status ..... 38
V. Distribution of Respondents by Highest Degree and Sex According to Number of Children ..... 40
VI. Distribution of Respondents by Highest Degree and Sex According to the Individual Contribution to the Immediate Household's Money Income ..... 41
VII. Distribution of Respondents by Highest Degree and Sex According to Size of the Community in Which They Reside ..... 42
VIII. Distribution of Respondents by Highest Degree and Sex According to Estimated Annual Personal Income From All Sources of Employment ..... 44
IX. Distribution of Full-Time Employed AHEA Females With Bachelor's Degree by Income and Racial or Ethnic Group ..... 48
X. Distribution of Full-Time Employed AHEA Females With Master's Degree by Income and Racial or Ethnic Group ..... 49
XI. Distribution of Full-Time Employed AHEA Females With Doctor's Degree by Income and Racial or Ethnic Group ..... 50
XII. Distribution of Full-Time Employed Males With Doctor's Degree by Income and Racial or Ethnic Group ..... 51

XIII. Distribution of Full-Time Employed AHEA Females With
Bachelor's Degree by Income and Marital Status ..... 53
XIV. Distribution of Full-Time Employed AHEA Females With Master's Degree by Income and Marital Status ..... 54
XV. Distribution of Full-Time Employed AHEA Females With Doctor's Degree by Income and Marital Status ..... 55
XVI. Distribution of Full-Time Employed AHEA Males With Doctor's Degree by Income and Marital Status ..... 56
XVII. Distribution of Full-Time Employed AHEA Females With Bachelor's Degree by Income and Contribution to Immediate Household's Money Income ..... 57
XVIII. Distribution of Full-Time Employed AHEA Females With Master's Degree by Income and Contribution to Immediate Household's Money Income ..... 58
XIX. Distribution of Full-Time Employed AHEA Females With Doctor's Degree by Income and Contribution to Immediate Household's Money Income ..... 59
XX. Distribution of Full-Time Employed AHEA Males With Doctor's Degree by Income and Contribution to Immediate Household's Money Income ..... 60
XXI. Distribution of Full-Time Employed AHEA Females With Bachelor's Degree by Income and Size of Community in Which They Reside ..... 61
XXII. Distribution of Full-Time Employed AHEA Females With Master's Degree by Income and Size of Community in Which They Reside ..... 62
XXIII. Distribution of Full-Time Employed AHEA Females With Doctor's Degree by Income and Size of Community in Which They Reside ..... 63
XXIV. Distribution of Full-Time Employed AHEA Males With Doctor's Degree by Income and Size of Community in Which They Reside ..... 64
XXV. Distribution of Full-Time Employed AHEA Females With Bachelor's Degree by Income and Major Emphasis of Bachelor's Degree ..... 67
XXVI. Distribution of Full-Time Employed AHEA Females With Master's Degree by Income and Major Emphasis of Master's Degree ..... 68
XXVII. Distribution of Full-Time Employed AHEA Females With Doctor's Degree by Income and Major Emphasis of Doctor's Degree ..... 69
XXVIII. Distribution of Full-Time Employed AHEA Males With Doctor's Degree by Income and Major Emphasis of Doctor's Degree ..... 70
XXIX. Distribution of Full-Time Employed AHEA Females With Bachelor's Degree by Income and Type of Institution From Which Bachelor's Degree Was Received ..... 71
XXX. Distribution of Full-Time Employed AHEA Females With Master's Degree by Income and Type of Institution From Which Bachelor's Degree Was Received ..... 72
XXXI. Distribution of Full-Time Employed AHEA Females With
Doctor's Degree by Income and Type of Institution From Which Bachelor's Degree Was Received ..... 73
XXXII. Distribution of Full-Time Employed AHEA Males With Doctor's Degree by Income and Type of Institution From Which Bachelor's Degree Was Received ..... 74
XXXIII. Distribution of Full-Time Employed AHEA Females With Bachelor's Degree by Income and Plans for an Advanced Degree ..... 76
XXXIV. Distribution of Full-Time Employed Females With Master's Degree by Income and Plans for an Advanced Degree ..... 77
XXXV. Distribution of Full-Time Employed Females With Doctor's Degree by Income and Plans for an Advanced Degree ..... 78
XXXVI. Distribution of Full-Time Employed Males With Doctor's Degree by Income and Plans for an Advanced Degree ..... 79
XXXVII. Distribution of Full-Time Employed AHEA Females With Bachelor's Degree by Income and Employment Period of Current Position(s) Including Paid Vacations ..... 81
XXXVIII. Distribution of Full-Time Employed AHEA Females With Master's Degree by Income and Employment Period of Current Position(s) Including Paid Vacations ..... 82
XXXIX. Distribution of Full-Time Employed AHEA Females With Doctor's Degree by Income and Employment Period of Current Position(s) Including Paid Vacations ..... 83
XL. Distribution of Full-Time Employed AHEA Males With Doctor's Degree by Income and Employment Period of Current Position(s) Including Paid Vacations84
XLI. Distribution of Full-Time Employed AHEA Females With Bachelor's Degree by Income and Nature of Primary Employer ..... 86
XLII. Distribution of Full-Time Employed AHEA Females With Master's Degree by Income and Nature of Primary Employer ..... 87
XLIII. Distribution of Full-Time Employed AHEA Females With Doctor's Degree by Income and Nature of Primary Employer ..... 88
XIIV. Distribution of Full-Time Employed AHEA Males With Doctor's Degree by Income and Nature of Primary Employer ..... 89
XLV. Distribution of Full-Time Employed AHEA Females With Bachelor's Degree by Income and Classification of Current Position as Career Opportunity for Persons Prepared in Home Economics Area (s) . . . . . . ..... 92
XLVI. Distribution of Full-Time Employed AHEA Females With Master's Degree by Income and Classification of Current Position as Career Opportunity for Persons Prepared in Home Economics Area(s) ..... 93
XLVII. Distribution of Full-Time Employed AHEA Females With Doctor's Degree by Income and Classification of Current Position as Career Opportunity for Persons Prepared in Home Economics Area(s) . . . . . . ..... 94
XLVIII. Distribution of Full-Time Employed AHEA Males With Doctor's Degree by Income and Classification of Current Position as Career Opportunity for Persons Prepared in Home Economics Area(s) ..... 95
XLIX. Distribution of Full-Time Employed AHEA Females With Bachelor's Degree by Income and Major Functions Performed in Current Job ..... 97
L. Distribution of Full-Time Employed AHEA Females WithMaster's Degree by Income and Major FunctionsPerformed in Current Job98
LI. Distribution of Full-Time Employed AHEA Females With Doctor's Degree by Income and Major Functions Performed in Current Job ..... 99
LII. Distribution of Full-Time Employed AHEA Males
With Doctor's Degree by Income and Major
Functions Performed in Current Job . . . . . . . . . . 100
LIII. Distribution of Full-Time Employed AHEA Females With Bachelor's Degree by Income and Plans for Seeking or Changing Employment . . . . . . . . . . 101
LIV. Distribution of Full-Time Employed AHEA Females With Master's Degree by Income and Plans for Seeking or Changing Employment . . . . . . . . . . . . 102
LV. Distribution of Full-Time Employed AHEA Females

With Doctor's Degree by Income and Plans for
Seeking or Changing Employment . . . . . . . . . . . . 103
LVI. Distribution of Full-Time Employed AHEA Males

With Doctor's Degree by Income and Plans
for Seeking or Changing Employment . . . . . . . . . . 104
LVII. Distribution of Full-Time Employed AHEA Females
With Bachelor's Degree by Income and Number
of Different Types of Positions Held Since
Bachelor's Degree . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 106
LVIII. Distribution of Full-Time Employed AHEA Females With Master's Degree by Income and Number of Different Types of Positions Held Since Bachelor's Degree . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 107
LIX. Distribution of Full-Time Employed AHEA Females With
Doctor's Degree by Income and Number of Different
Types of Positions Held Since Bachelor's Degree . . 108
LX. Distribution of Full-Time Employed AHEA Males With Doctor's Degree by Income and Number of Different Types of Positions Held Since Bachelor's Degree . . . 109
LXI. Distribution of Full-Time Employed AHEA Females With Bachelor's Degree by Income and Total Number of Years of Professional Employment, Counting Part- and FullTime Employment Since Receiving Bachelor's Degree . . 111
LXII. Distribution of Full-Time Employed AHEA Females With Master's Degree by Income and Total Number of Years of Professional Employment, Counting Part- and FullTime Employment Since Receiving Bachelor's Degree112
LXIII. Distribution of Full-Time AHEA Females With Doctor's Degree by Income and Total number of Years of Professional Employment, Counting Part- and FullTime Employment Since Receiving Bachelor's Degree . . 113
LXIV. Distribution of Full-Time AHEA Males With Doctor's Degree by Income and Total Number of Years of Professional Employment, Counting Part- and FullTime Employment Since Receiving Bachelor's Degree . . 114
LXV. Distribution of Full-Time Employed AHEA Males With Bachelor's Degree by Income and Racial or Ethnic Group . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 154
LXVI. Distribution of Full-Time Employed AHEA Males
With Master's Degree by Income and Racial
or Ethnic Group . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 155
LXVII. Distribution of Full-Time Employed AHEA Males With
Bachelor's Degree by Income and Marital Status . . . 156
LXVIII. Distribution of Full-Time Employed AHEA Males With
Master's Degree by Income and Marital Status . . . . 157
LXIX. Distribution of Full-Time Employed AHEA Males With Bachelor's Degree by Income and Contribution to Immediate Household's Money Income . . . . . . . . . . 158
LXX. Distribution of Full-Time Employed AHEA Males With Master's Degree by Income and Contribution to Immediate Household's Money Income159

LXXI. Distribution of Full-Time Employed AHEA Males
With Bachelor's Degree by Income and Size
of Community in Which They Reside ..... 160
LXXII. Distribution of Full-Time Employed AHEA Males With Master's Degree by Income and Size of Community in Which They Reside ..... 161
LXXIII. Distribution of Full-Time Employed AHEA Males With Bachelor's Degree by Income and Major Emphasis of Bachelor's Degree ..... 162
LXXIV. Distribution of Full-Time Employed AHEA Males With Master's Degree by Income and Major Emphasis of Master's Degree ..... 163
LXXV. Distribution of Full-Time Employed AHEA MalesWith Bachelor's Degree by Income and Type ofInstitution From Which Bachelor's DegreeWas Received . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 164
LXXVI. Distribution of Full-Time Employed AHEA Males With Master's Degree by Income and Type of Institution From Which Bachelor's Degree Was Received ..... 165

LXXVII. Distribution of Full-Time Employed AHEA Males With
Bachelor's Degree by Income and Plans for
an Advanced Degree ..... 166
LXXVIII. Distribution of Full-Time Employed AHEA Males With Master's Degree by Income and Plans for an Advanced Degree ..... 167
LXXIX. Distribution of Full-Time Employed AHEA Males With Bachelor's Degree by Income and Employment Period of Current Position(s) Including Paid Vacations ..... 168
LXXX. Distribution of Full-Time Employed AHEA Males WithMaster's Degree by Income and Employment Periodof Current Position(s) Including Paid Vacations169
LXXXI. Distribution of Full-Time Employed AHEA Males With Bachelor's Degree by Income and Nature of Primary Employer ..... 170
LXXXII. Distribution of Full-Time Employed AHEA Males With Master's Degree by Income and Nature of Primary Employer ..... 171
LXXXIII. Distribution of Full-Time Employed AHEA Males With Bachelor's Degree by Income and Classification of Current Position as Career Opportunity for Persons Prepared in Home Economics Area(s) ..... 172
LXXXIV. Distribution of Full-Time Employed AHEA Males With Master's Degree by Income and Classification of Current Position as Career Opportunity for Persons Prepared in Home Economics Area(s) ..... 173
LXXXV. Distribution of Full-Time Employed AHEA Males With Bachelor's Degree by Income and MajorFunctions Performed in Current Job174
LXXXVI. Distribution of Full-Time Employed AHEA MalesWith Master's Degree by Income and MajorFunctions Performed in Current Job . . . . . . . . . . 175
LXXXVII. Distribution of Full-Time Employed AHEA MalesWith Bachelor's Degree by Income and Plansfor Seeking or Changing Employment . . . . . . . . . . 176
LXXXVIII. Distribution of Full-Time Employed AHEA MalesWith Master's Degree by Income and Plansfor Seeking or Changing Employment . . . . . . . . . . 177
LXXXIX. Distribution of Full-Time Employed AHEA Males With Bachelor's Degree by Income and Number of Different Types of Positions Held Since Bachelor's Degree . . . 178
XC. Distribution of Full-Time Employed AHEA Males With Master's Degree by Income and Number of Different Types of Positions Held Since Bachelor's Degree . . . 179
XCI. Distribution of Full-Time Employed AHEA Males With Bachelor's Degree by Income and Total Number of Years of Professional Employment, Counting Partand Full-Time Employment Since Receiving Bachelor's Degree . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 180
XCII. Distribution of Full-Time Employed AHEA Males With Master's Degree by Income and Total Number of Years of Professional Employment, Counting Partand Full-Time Employment Since Receiving Bachelor's Degree . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 181

## FIGURE

Figure Page1. Distribution of All Respondents by Highest Degree,Sex, and Income . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 123

## INTRODUCTION

Many factors influence each individual in the exploration and final identification of a career. These factors are frequently classified as intrinsic motivations such as self-expression of one's skills and talents, interest-value of the work, and a personal feeling of satisfaction derived from the work, and extrinsic motivations such as pay, security, and satisfying co-workers (Centers and Bugental, 1966).

The priority placed on each of these motivational factors varies with different occupations. Centers and Bugental (1966) found that white-collar workers consistently placed a greater value on the intrinsic factors while blue-collar workers placed a greater value on extrinsic factors. The individual in a white-collar job was more likely to select a job or remain on a job because of intrinsic considerations rather than pay or financial security. With the exception of professional-managerial occupations, all occupational levels identified pay as the most important job factor.

Much research has been conducted on each of the intrinsic and extrinsic factors related to motivation behind career choice and there has been extensive research in the area of remuneration provided in exchange for services. More specifically, much research has been reported on income in exchange for work services. However, there has been little evaluation and few analyses of the income of the home
economic professional and an extensive search has not revealed an in-depth analysis that would give a profile of the income of the professional home economist.

An American Home Economics Association (AHEA) membership survey conducted in 1973 revealed the income of the membership and described some characteristics of home economists. About 17,000, 56 percent of the membership, responded to the survey. East (1980) examined the data:

If you could find one person who represented exactly the median point on several descriptors, that average home economist would be female, married, about forty years old, white, living in an east, north-central state, would have a bachelor's degree with some additional graduate credits. would be employed at a full-time teaching job, would earn about $\$ 14,000$ a year. (p. 102)

Another membership survey was conducted in 1979 by AHEA to supply information and to describe characteristics of professional home economists. Aggregate data useful for multiple kinds of analyses to yield professional information and individual data that described the membership led to a more comprehensive description of professional home economists (Hill, 1980). The estimated annual personal income from all sources of employment was identified as well as personal characteristics, educational-preparation variables, employment information, area of knowledge and experience, research, professional association involvement, professional involvement, readership, public affairs involvement, international service, and volunteer service.

This research project was a study of the relationship between the estimated annual personal income from all sources of employment and selected descriptive variables associated with personal characteristics, educational preparation, and employment based on data obtained
from the 1979 AHEA Membership Survey (see Appendix A, AHEA, 1978). This income analysis furnished insight concerning the remuneration of full-time employed professional home economists. It is anticipated that this information can be used in recruiting for the profession, counseling those interested in the profession, and comparing incomes with other professions. The descriptive characteristics of this income analysis will be a valuable tool for use by professional home economists, placement offices, schools, institutions, employers, and career counselors.

Purpose and Objectives

The purpose of this study was to identify selected variables associated with personal characteristics, educational preparation, and employment that are associated with annual income of full-time employed AHEA members. The specific objectives of this study were the following:

1. Develop a profile of full-time employed professional home economists that includes annual income, selected personal characteristcs, and highest degree held.
2. Determine if there is an annual income difference between groups categorized according to selected personal characteristics.
3. Determine if there is an annual income difference between groups categorized according to selected educationalpreparation variables.
4. Determine if there is an annual income difference between groups categorized according to selected employment variables.

## Hypotheses

The following null hypotheses were formulated for the study:
$H_{1}$ : There will be no association between the annual income and sex of full-time employed AHEA respondents.
$\mathrm{H}_{2}$ : There will be no association between the annual income of full-time employed AHEA respondents and the highest degree earned.
$\mathrm{H}_{3}$ : There will be no association between the annual income of full-time employed AHEA respondents and the following personal variables:
a. racial or ethnic group
b. marital status
c. proportion of contribution to household income
d. size of community in which they reside
$\mathrm{H}_{4}$ : There will be no association between the annual income of full-time employed AHEA respondents and the following educational-preparation variables:
a. major emphasis of the highest degree
b. type of institution from which bachelor's degree was received
c. plans for an advanced degree
$\mathrm{H}_{5}$ : There will be no association between the annual income of full-time employed AHEA respondents and the following employment variables:
a. employment period
b. nature of primary employer
c. classification of current position as a career
opportunity for persons prepared in home economics related areas
d. major functions performed in current job
e. plans for seeking or changing employment
f. number of different types of positions held
g. total number of years of professional employment

Assumptions

The following assumptions were pertinent to the conduct of the study:

1. The responses to the questionnaire by the AHEA membership are conscientious expressions of respondents' personal characteristics, educational preparation, and employment.
2. The responses to item 32 of the 1979 AHEA Membership Survey, "Estimated annual personal income from all sources of employment" (p. 7) were primarily income from sources of home economics employment unless otherwise identified by the respondents in item $27, d(p .6)$.
3. An auxiliary study provided evidence of little or no bias associated with nonrespondents for items used in this study. It is assumed the population of those who responded which is a sample of the AHEA membership is representative of the total population.

## Limitations of the Study

The kinds of information available were limited to what could be obtained through a questionnaire mailed to the professional members
of the association. The variables examined were those which the researcher judged to be most critical to the establishment of an income analysis.

Only a portion of employed home economists are members of AHEA. East (1980) estimated that only about one-third of employed home economists were members of AHEA when the 1973 membership survey was distributed.

The composite of full-time employed AHEA members was limited to the responses of 48.9 percent of the AHEA membership who returned the questionnaire.

## Definition of Terms

The following terms are defined as used in the study because their definitions are not universally consistent.

American Home Economics Association-AHEA is a professional and scientific organization that has affiliated home economics associations in every state, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico. The association publishes journals and papers, manages job referral and placement services, and sponsors workshops and conventions for professional development as part of the services for home economists. East (1980) said the association also provides public relations and image building among the various publics interested in individual and family life. The members participate in teaching, research, extension, business, dietetics, human services, journalism, and voluntary community and professional service (AHEA, 1981).

Annual Income--The amount of money received from employment which is identical to income before tax (Timbergen, 1972). For the purpose
of this study, income was defined as the estimated annual personal income from all sources of employment, item 32, 1979 AHEA Membership Survey (p. 7).

Full-Time Employed AHEA Members--Respondents to the 1979 AHEA Membership Survey who indicated employment on item 23, response a (p. 5) and who indicated full-time work (36 hours or more per week) in item 25, response b (p. 5).

Higher Degrees--Master's and doctor's degrees as opposed to bachelor's degrees.

Home Economics--Home economics is a professional field of knowledge and service "concerned with helping families shape both the parts and the whole of the pattern of daily living" (AHEA, 1959, p. 5). The body of knowledge is concerned with individual and family life interactions with other social institutions and the physical environment (Bivins, Fitch, Newkirk, Paolucci, Riggs, St. Marie, and Vaughn, 1975).

Professional Home Economists--For purposes of this study professional home economists must be AHEA members in one of the following groups:

1. Active Member--Individuals with a bachelor's or higher degree with a major or specialized area of home economics from an accredited college or university in the United States or Canada.
2. Reserve Member--Individuals qualifying for active membership but who are employed less than 20 hours per week.
3. Associate Member--Individuals not eligible for active or reserve membership, but are currently involved with home economics programs in the United States (AHEA Action, February, 1980).

Organization of This Report

This report is organized into five chapters. The significance of the study is stated in the introduction to Chapter I. It is followed by the statement of the problem, purpose and objectives of the study, hypotheses, assumptions, limitations of the study, and definition of terms. A review of the literature that relates to the research follows in Chapter II. The procedure and method used in conducting the study are described in Chapter III. The findings of the study and the analysis and interpretation of these findings are presented in Chapter IV with the summary, conclusions and recommendations being presented in Chapter V.

CHAPTER II

## REVIEW OF LITERATURE

Compensation in exchange for services is one of the basic economic principles of culture. The criteria for compensation in the various occupations have been somewhat obscure in history. Even more vague are the criteria established for remunerating professionals. Bartlett (1933) identified criteria for professional remuneration that still hold true today: the public attitude toward the quality and quantity of services necessary for its well-being, the general extent to which these services are available, professional standards for preparation, certification requirements, and the ability of the public or individual to support the service.

As these criteria determine the dollar value of professional service, there are other important contributing factors that directly influence the income of a professional. Three general factors include personal characteristics, educational preparation for the occupation, and employment variables. These factors are in concert with the criteria for professional remuneration and the distribution of an individual's earning profile. Mincer (1974) said, "An individual's 'earnings profile' reflects his lifetime acquisition of human capital, and the aggregate distribution of earnings is viewed simply as a distribution of individual earnings profiles" (p. 2).

Although an income profile is not a new concept in society, the paucity of literature on income profiles of home economists reflects its recent introduction to the home economics profession. The literature cited within this chapter describes professions in general with specific references to male and female income differences, personal characteristics, educational preparation variables, and employment variables.

## Male - Female Income Differences

Inequality of income continues to exist in this age when voices call for females to be paid equally to their male counterparts for performing work of equal worth. Bernard (1975) commented that "Women are poor. Compared with men, they are very poor" (p. 238). She found income disparity at every level of society, from the working poor to the wealthy. Females who work, work to earn money. Generally their motive for working is not for fun, or to get out of the house, or to pass time until marriage, or to meet men. Blau (1975) also cited evidence that work is a financial necessity for significant numbers of women.

In 1977 male full-time workers employed throughout the year averaged earnings of $\$ 14,626$ while their female counterparts were paid an average of $\$ 8,618$ (U. S. Department of Labor, 1979). Females earned 59 cents for every dollar men earned.

Seidman (1978) said, "Women professionals are more skilled and qualified for a range of higher paid, more attractive kinds of work than most women" (p. 113). The professional female is relatively better paid than the female worker in general. The professional female
earns about 67 percent of the professional male's earnings. However, Keyserling (1976) reported that only 15 percent of working females are in the professional and technical category, and about half of the 15 percent are employed in traditionally female, low paid occupations.

East (1980) stated that the subject matter content of home economics is more in keeping with the traditional interests of females than the interests of males. This characteristic helps explain the fact that more females than males have been attracted to the home economics discipline for career opportunities. Because a disproportionate number of females are employed in the home economics profession, salaries throughout the discipline are lower than the salaries of professionals in similar disciplines (Rudd and McKenry, 1980). The salary gap varies not only among disciplines but also within disciplines. Magarrell (1980) identified that in the area of vocational education which included nursing, health professions, and home economics, salaries of male employees were 6.6 percent higher than salaries of female employees.

There was a conflict of philosophy concerning intermittency in women's employment and the income gap for males and females. Joselow (1980) contended that on the average the female work force is less experienced than the male work force because of the work time females lose due to family responsibilities. Joselow (1980) stated, "so, even assuming that all women had been paid the same as all men, women's average salaries in a field will be lower" (p. 34). She further identified that females tend to have incomes equal to males after three to five years' experience, but at the ten years' experience level, female earnings are lower.

On the opposite end of the philosophical spectrum concerning intermittency in female's employment was Keyserling's (1976) study. She reported that males are assuming more responsibilities in the home; thus, "intermittency in women's employment has greatly diminished and its extent is frequently exaggerated" (p. 209). She disclosed that there are few adequate studies of the quit rates (the number of leaves taken due to family or other responsibilities) of men and women but the income gap is not wide when data were compared properly.

Several hypotheses have been suggested to explain low income for females. Joselow (1980) stated that society perceives the work that females do as merely an extension of unpaid housework. She identified working females as younger today and more numerous in the work force. In 1950, jobs were held by 34 percent of all working-age females; today that number exceeds 50 percent.

Aesthetic factors were hypothesized by Joselow (1980) as a reason for salary difference between males and females. For example, a female art student might become an interior designer making $\$ 10,000$, while the male art student might choose industrial design and earn $\$ 18,000$. Choices associated with aesthetics could be applied to numerous areas in the home economics profession.

The income gap is narrowing between males and females employed in academia. Magarrell (1980) reported that the average salary for fulltime college and university faculty members on nine- and ten-month contracts for the academic year $1980-81$ was $\$ 20,106$ for females and $\$ 24,402$ for males. For that year, colleges and universities gave bigger raises to females but average pay for males was still higher for the sample in this survey.

Magarrell (1981) later reported the salaries of college and university administrators. There was an 8.7 percent increase over 1980 salaries on the average for all categories of administrators. In every administrative job but one (dean of nursing), the median salary for females was lower than the median for males. However, large increases were reported for deans of home economics, up 14.8 percent in 1981 over the past year.

Disparity between the incomes of males and females continues to exist in the market place. Even the passage of federal legislation guaranteeing equal pay for equal work has not removed the earnings gap.

## Personal Characteristics

A study by Suter and Miller (1973) showed that when educational attainment, job status, and work experience were compared for continuously employed females and males, it was the females who earned less. The researchers reached the conclusion that discrimination accounted for part of the earnings gap: females were paid less because they were female.

During recent years minority-race females have made significant gains in their earnings compared with white females, but their earnings remain lower. In 1963, minority-race females had 88 percent salary income of white females; in 1973, 65 percent. This salary increase for minorities may have resulted from increased education, geographical migration, and changing occupational distribution of employment (U. S. Department of Labor, Women's Bureau, 1975).

Influence of marital status on income was studied by Suter and Miller (1973). They found that married and single females with similar
education and work experience received about the same income. Couch (1980) reported that the female work force is more than 60 percent single, divorced, widowed, or separated. Couch (1980) said, "Two out of 5 women workers support themselves" (p. 4).

In 1973, 91 percent of all Americans lived as part of a family. The standard of living was significantly increased with earnings females made and contributed as part of the family income. About 12 percent of all families were headed by females. The female head of family had a median income of $\$ 8,795$ while the male head of family had $\$ 13,675$ (U. S. Department of Labor, Women's Bureau, 1975).

Joselow (1980) studied income relationship with regional differences and stated, "It's impossible to make generalizations about regional differences in pay" (p. 32). One region may pay well for one profession while another region may pay less well for the same service. Also, "within the same region, two cities may offer widely differing pay scales" ( $\mathrm{p}, 32$ ). The cost of living and/or tax burdens could neutralize a salary advantage.

Geographic constraints on females' careers in academia was studied by Marwell, Rosenfeld, and Spilerman (1979). They reported that females have been lower in academic rank and pay, have been less well represented in prestigious positions, and have taken longer to advance than males. They argued that disparity in academic status and earnings exists because of disadvantages that marriage imposes on females. They showed that in two-career families, academic females are more likely than academic males to work in metropolitan places. These females are constrained in taking advantage of strategic opportunities such as job switching for upward mo ility. Job shifts would require flexibility to
make geographic moves. The general custom of our society has been to maximize the husband's career prospects in a two-career family. A female's career may not develop to its highest potential because her career cannot develop in the locale of her husband's work, or she relinquishes a good position for a less desirable job elsewhere because her husband makes a career move.

In summary, personal characteristics have an association with income. Minority races earn less income from employment than whites. Married and single females earn about the same income, but their earnings are less than their male counterparts. Geographic constraints tend to set limits on income.

## Educational Preparation

The level of educational preparation has been closely associated with the amount of income earned. The idea is commonly believed by many (Adams, 1958; Keys, 1967; Timbergen, 1972) that the more formal education individuals obtain, the higher paying the occupations they may enter and therefore the greater their lifetime incomes. However, Freeman (1977) reported that "the economic return to college measured by the income or occupational differences between college and high school graduates fell markedly for young men in the 1970's" (p. 18).

Few females are educated in areas which command high salaries such as the skilled crafts, law, medicine, engineering, business, and management. Couch (1980) stated that the kind and amount of education an individual achieved was a good predictive factor of earnings; more so for males than females. Earning power is related to educational preparation.

Carol and Parry (1968) challenged the concept of the higher the educational level the higher the lifetime income and suggested foregoing higher education to invest its cost in a savings account. For many occupations the interest earned from the account would result in a higher lifetime return.

Freeman (1976) studied the decline of income and occupational attainment of college graduates in the 1970's. College trained workers continued to have higher earnings and better prospects than their high school peers. He concluded, "For many, college remains a good investment" (p. 187).

Seidman (1978) found that females still tend to be concentrated in a few fields of study in higher education. During the 1960's, more than one-third majored in education and almost half in the humanities. About half of all female's degrees were in education and nearly 85 percent were in education and humanities at the master's degree level. There was a decline in the number of females majoring in the hard sciences, including the life sciences and almost all other professional fields excluding health and education. During this period the number of doctor's degrees earned by females declined and in 1970 only eight percent of the medical students were female. Seidman (1978) said that "Women tend to be overrepresented in shorter, less demanding programs and underrepresented in longer ones that lead more readily into higherpaying employment or further education" (p. 120).

Blitz (1974) reported that "In 1970, of all women in the professions, 53.2 percent had completed four years of college or more, and the median of school years completed was 16.1" (p. 37). He identified that when females increase their professional educational level they
could enter higher paying professional positions.
For the professional female, education has an even greater impact on employment. Seidman (1978) said:

More than in most employment categories, the supply of professional women reflects the influence of their past formal education and training experience. Almost all professionals today must have a college degree. Increasing numbers of them have also acquired postgraduate training. (p. 117)

Data available from member institutions of the Association of Administrators of Home Economics (AAHE) through the association's 1980-81 Salary Study (AAHE, 1981) summarized faculty status according to the highest educational degree held and the salary received. The average salary for $11-12$ months employment for all faculty ranks was $\$ 29,129$ for doctor's $(n=540), \$ 22,969$ for master's $(n=319)$, and $\$ 20,590$ for bachelor's degrees ( $n=11$ ). These averages were from 89 state universities and land-grant colleges. There were 2,308 individuals identified as professor, associate professor, assistant professor, instructor, and extension specialist with no other academic rank who participated in the survey. These data did not include those designated as chief, associate or assistant chief of home economics units, subject matter unit heads who had a portion of their employment time assigned for administration, and home economics extension program leaders.

Almost all of the studies reported in the professional literature supported the idea that the higher the level of education attained, the higher the income. An individual may enter a higher paying occupation with a higher educational degree; therefore, total lifetime earnings would be greater.

## Employment Variables

Professional home economists are employed in a wide variety of positions by various employers. The expertise of home economists focuses on individual and family life, the unifying concept of the discipline. Their unique employment positions are characterized by individual competencies performed within each position. East (1980) generalized concerning the skills utilized in the profession and said, "All home economists are interpreters, translators, synthesizers, and appliers of information. All home economists work toward the improvement of living conditions" (p. 3).

According to the U. S. Department of Labor (1975), in 1974 there were more than 120,000 persons employed in home economics professional career occupations. The division included 33,000 dietitians, 5,300 cooperative extension workers, and 70,000 teachers- $-50,000$ in secondary schools, 15,000 in adult education, and 5,000 in colleges and universities. More than 7,000 home economists were employed in research and social welfare programs and 5,000 in private business firms.

These statistics from the U. S. Department of Labor were probably conservative. According to Odlund and Cebik (1975), information from AHEA and the American Dietetic Association in 1975 indicated there were more than 164,000 employed home economists.

More recently, East (1980) identified 75,000 home economists who were educators. She recognized a new category- 2,000 home economists who were educators in nursery school or elementary schools. Approximately 500 home economists were journalists for magazines, newspapers, textbook publishers, and television and radio stations. Other
employers were businesses where the major job function included working primarily with adult education or schools.

Other employers included by East (1980) were 1,175 firms in which home economists contribute to the financial status of a company through interpretation and communication. Such businesses included utility companies, household equipment manufacturers, clothing and home furnishings retailers, and advertising agencies.

About 45,000 professional home economists work in the area of food or family service. East (1980) identified the employers as public health agencies of cities and states; social agencies such as public welfare and assistance or settlement houses; and group feeding operations such as school lunch rooms, restaurants, the Army, Navy, and Air Force. Hospitals and group feeding operations employ dietitians and administrators who are home economists as well as do hotels, educational instituions, prisons, and homes for the orphaned, aged, and the indigent.

The U. S. Department of Agriculture, the Food and Drug Administration, the Children's Bureau, the Office of Education, and the Federal Trade Commission employ some 300 home economists to work primarily in research (East, 1980). She further stated there were international employment opportunities through the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, the Peace Corps, as well as other groups.

Incomes of males and females are often determined by the types of employment they have. Generally better pay has been given in occupations requiring extensive education and training than in those occupations which are less demanding. In 1973, the highest median salary income for full-time year-round female workers was received by
professional and technical workers $(\$ 9,093)$ and managers and administrators ( $\$ 7,667$ ), while female service workers received $\$ 4,588$ (U. S. Department of Labor, Women's Bureau, 1975).

Chiplin and Sloane (1976) examined the differences in male-female earnings in relation to employers. They reported that an
analysis indicated that women may be concentrated in lower paying establishments, which implies the greater opportunities to enter higher paying establishment would be most effective in raising female earnings, particularly in the manual case. (p. 81)

Feldman (1974) had the same viewpoint as Chiplin and Sloane (1976). He believed female-dominated occupations and disciplines were low in prestige, low in economic rewards and low in power. They are perceived this way by males and females in them as well as by males and females in other fields.

When the employer is a public agency, even greater differences in earnings are evident. Grimm (1978) said that almost all femaledominated professions involve a salary from an employment organization that is a public agency. He stated that:

This predominance of the public agency work setting in female professions certainly provides a practical explanation for the lesser economic rewards in these fields. Typically, public salary schedules are lower than salary scales in the private sector of occupations requiring similar levels of training. (p. 305)

Within the academic realm of employment and income, The Chronicle of Higher Education (1980) conducted a salary survey of faculty members in higher education to compile data concerning the relationship between income and academic rank. Incomes of faculty members varied more with age than with tenure status, but the most variability was within academic rank. Almost all faculty members who attained full professor
rank were first granted tenure after some years of experience. Faculty who had nine-month or ten-month appointments, who were considered fulltime employed, and who were 56 years or older were paid 46 percent more on the average than those who were full-time employed and were 35 or younger.

The effect of union versus nonunion employee earnings is evident. Grimm (1978) identified that union males and females employed on a full-time basis earned more than nonunion employees. In 1970, nonunion white-collar workers earned an average of $\$ 8,532$ a year and union workers earned $\$ 8,858$. According to Grimm the employer requiring union employees paid more than the employer of nonunion employees.

Many variables are associated with employment and income. The characteristics of an employer, education and training requirements for a position, and union versus nonunion employment all influence the amount of remuneration received in exchange for work.

## PROCEDURE

The purpose of this chapter is to describe the procedures used in conducting this study which utilized data from the 1979 AHEA Membership Survey (see Appendix A, AHEA, 1978). Described procedures include permission to use the 1979 AHEA Membership Survey data, selection of the population, the survey instrument, collection of the data, selection of variables from the instrument, a study of nonrespondents, and statistical procedure.

## Permission to Use the 1979 AHEA Membership Survey Da.ta

In keeping with the guidelines of the AHEA Membership Survey Advisory Committee, the following procedure was followed to secure permission to use aggregate data from the 1979 AHEA Membership Survey for this descriptive and analytical study. A proposal was submitted to the AHEA Membership Survey Advisory Committee, who reviewed and approved the proposal and granted permission to use the instrument. The proposal was then presented to the AHEA Foundation, and they granted some funding to facilitate the analyses for conducting the research.

## Objectives

Specific objectives guided the study. They were the following: (1) develop a profile of full-time employed professional home economists that includes annual income, selected personal characteristics, and the highest degree held; (2) determine if there is an income difference between groups categorized according to selected personal characteristics; (3) determine if there is an income difference between groups categorized according to selected educational preparation variables; and (4) determine if there is an income difference between groups categorized according to selected employment variables.

## Hypotheses

Five hypotheses of no association between estimated annual personal income from all sources of employment and selected variables categorized as personal characteristics, educational preparation, and employment characteristics were tested (see Hypotheses, Chapter I).

## Selection of Population

A population of 34,562 active, reserve, and associate members of AHEA were invited to participate and complete the 1979 AHEA Membership Survey; honorary members and undergraduate students were not included in the census. Of the 16,894 ( $48.9 \%$ ) members whose survey response forms arrived in usable condition, 11,558 ( $68.4 \%$ ) persons were determined to be full-time employed professional home economists. There were 17,107 nonrespondents to the survey and 213 forms arrived in unusable condition.

Item number 23, response a, was used to identify respondents who were employed: "Current employment status: a. employed, b. nonemployed, [or] c. retired" (AHEA, 1978, p. 5).

Item number 25 , response $b$, was used to identify respondents who were employed full-time:

Hours worked per week in current position(s) (mark response most descriptive of your situation): a. not applicable, b. full-time ( 36 hours or more per week), c. three-fourths time, d. half-time, e. quarter-time, [or] f. less than quarter-time (AHEA, 1978, p. 5).

Two other categorizing variables included item numbers two, sex, and item number 13:

Degrees earned (mark all that apply): a. bachelor's degree, b. master's degree, c. education specialist's degree of professional diploma based on at least six years of college, d. doctoral degree (e.g., Ph.D., Ed.D.), [or] other professional degree; please specify (AHEA, 1978, p. 2).

Item number 13 provided data concerning the highest degree earned. There were 5,466 with a bachelor's degree, 4,626 with a master's degree, 329 with a specialist degree, and 1,137 with a doctor's degree indicating full-time employment. Write-in responses were not considered for this study.

After visual inspection of the data, a panel composed of five AHEA members, a specialist in career and job placement, and an educator in higher education and administration decided to base analyses for this study on data from respondents who had bachelor's, master's, or doctor's degrees as their highest degree. The panel eliminated the respondents with a specialist's degree because it is not typically a home economics degree and there were only three males and 326 females, a total of 329 of the 11,558 (2.8 percent) with the degree.

Therefore, all respondents (11,229, 32.5 percent) employed fulltime and categorized as holding bachelor's degrees, master's degrees, or doctor's degrees served as the population from whom data were available for analyses. There were 126 males (1.1 percent) and 11,103 (98.9 percent) females.

## The Survey Instrument

The 1979 AHEA Membership Survey was selected for this investigation. Fanslow, Andrews, Scruggs, and Vaughn (1980) stated that Drs. Beverly Crabtree and Mary Ann Partham, past presidents of AHEA, initiated the survey and the 1977 AHEA Assembly of Delegates approved action to obtain data about home economists and the AHEA membership. The 1977 AHEA President Beverly Crabtree appointed a committee (AHEA Membership Advisory Committee) consisting of Alyce M. Fanslow, Mary Andrews, Marguerite Scruggs, and Gladys Gary Vaughn to develop a plan for studying membership characteristics. Fanslow et al. (1980) also identified the purposes of the survey questionnaire as to:
(1) Establish benchmark data from which to measure Association trends and mark points of significant change
(2) Provide data for supporting systematic and long-range planning of state and national Association programs, priorities, and goals based on member characteristics and needs, as well as societal trends
(3) Contribute to the research dimension of the Association's programs
(4) Develop a master computerized resource bank of selected information about Association members
(5) Obtain a description of the nature and extent of the home economics outreach. (p. 1)

Fanslow et al. (1980) stated the committee requested membership assistance for the proposed study through AHEA Action, state AHEA presidents, and persons chairing AHEA subject matter and professional
sections. The instrument that was devised in 1978 was refined by the AHEA Membership Survey Advisory Committee after 75 AHEA members and headquarters staff pretested the survey instrument for question clarity, response ease, and response time in July and August, 1978. The survey instrument included three major sections: General Information, Areas of Knowledge and Experience, and Professional and Service Involvement. The 36 items from the first section of the survey were grouped into three categories: personal data, educational characteristics, and employment characteristics. The nine items of the second section dealt with areas of knowledge, experience, and research. The final section consisted of 22 items and asked for information concerning AHEA involvement, other professional involvement, readership, public affairs involvement, international service, and volunteer service. A total of 68 questions was developed for the separate machine-scored answer sheets and questionnaire booklets. The membership was assured of the confidentiality of their responses. They were available for distribution in January, 1979.

Collection of the Data

The data for the study were obtained from a mailed questionnaire between January 26, 1979, and September 5, 1979. Mailings were sent to 34,562 professional home economists by AHEA headquarters.

Initial mailing was to 33,601 professional members. Fanslow et a1. (1980) described two follow-up procedures to facilitate a good return of the instrument. The first was a letter from the state AHEA presidents to all professional members urging their response to the survey. The second procedure was a double postcard (see Appendix B)
sent to 19,046 members who had not returned their questionnaires. By returning one of the postcards, the members could indicate whether they had received the original questionnaire or whether they had returned the completed questionnaire. Mail loss was evident as the returned postcards arrived at headquarters. New questionnaires were sent to 2,183 members in July 1979, and to 961 new professional members. Finally, a total of 34,562 professional members had been sent questionnaires to participate in the membership survey.

As the completed questionnaires arrived at headquarters, each was opened and examined to identify whether the forms had been marked correctly for the scanning machine to record the marked spaces. Editing of some questionnaires permitted additional data to be collected. Questionnaires were allowed to accumulate until a large enough group had collected to be taken to a commercial firm for the scanner to transfer the data to computer tape.

Fanslow et al. (1980) identified that completed questionnaires were returned by 51 percent of the members $(17,455)$ by September 5 , 1979. There were 16,894 , or 48.9 percent, that were usable. Data from all eligible respondents who were employed full-time and categorized as holding bachelor's degrees, master's degrees, or doctor's degrees served as the population for this study.

Selection of Variables From the Instrument

This researcher chose item number 32 of the 1979 AHEA Membership Survey, "Estimated annual personal income from all sources of employment" (AHEA, 1978, p. 7) as the main concentration for this study. Research has identified that the amount of income from employment is
influenced by many variables. Personal, educational, and employment characteristics included in the instrument were pertinent to achieve the purpose and objectives of this current study. Some of the variables selected from the instrument were chosen because they were cited in the literature as having a relationship to income. Other selected variables were analyzed because it was anticipated that an association existed between them and annual income. The ultimate selection of variables was made under the direction of a panel of professionals (see Chapter III, Selection of Population).

The selected variables were divided into three categories. They were the following:

## Categories

## I. Personal Characteristics

a. sex
b. racial or ethnic group
c. marital status
d. proportion of contribution to household income
e. size of community in which they reside
II. Educational Characteristics
a. highest degree earned
b. major emphasis of highest degree $15,16,17$
c. type of institution from which bachelor's degree was received20
d. plans for an advanced degree ..... 21
III. Employment Characteristics
a. employment status23
b. employment period of current position(s) ..... 24
c. hours worked per week ..... 25
d. nature of primary employer ..... 26
e. classification of current position as a careeropportunity for persons prepared in homeeconomics related areas27
f. major functions performed in current job ..... 28
g. income ..... 32
h. plans for seeking or changing employment ..... 33
i. number of different types of positions held ..... 35
j. total number of years of professional employment ..... 36

## A Study of Nonrespondents

Since this survey was national with results based on a 48.9 percent response rate, a survey of the nonrespondents was conducted to determine if bias was present in the data provided by those responding to the questionnaire. Fanslow et al. (1980) stated that a telephone survey interviewed 110 randomly selected nonrespondents regarding 11 of the items on the questionnaire. Ten of the 11 items were used in the current study.

Chi square analyses revealed in all but one of the variables selected for this study that there were no significant differences between the responses of the respondents and the nonrespondents. Marginal significance was shown at $p=.05$ on item number 4 concerning racial or ethnic background. Minority groups may be slightly underrepresented among the respondents.

Results of the study of nonrespondents provided evidence of little or no bias associated with nonresponse. Not all of the items included in the current study were included in the study of nonrespondents. It is assumed that there is insufficient evidence of bias to jeopardize the conclusions of this current study.

Statistical Procedure

The purpose of this descriptive and analytical study was to identify selected variables associated with personal characteristics, educational preparation, and employment characteristics that have a relationship with income. This research described and interpreted data obtained through the 1979 AHEA Membership Survey.

The consulting statistician wrote a program to elicit pertinent data from the aggregate data of the membership survey as recorded on 9-track, 1600 BPI, non-labeled tape obtained from AHEA. Analyses of judiciously chosen variables by a panel of professionals (see Chapter III, Selection of Population) included three- and four-way cross tabulations, frequency of responses, and response percentages. These were reported to establish values for each of the variables included in the study.

Data from all eligible respondents were used because it is anticipated that the results will be better understood. This procedure eliminated the problem of sampling error. The problems of bias because of nonresponse are discussed in the preceding section of this chapter.

The methods of analyses were consistent with the decision to include all eligible respondents. The size of the sample $(11,229)$ precluded use of typical tests for significance because inconsequential
differences from the standpoint of meaning would be statistically significant. The important question was the meaningfulness of the results for counseling, placement, and employment considerations. Statistical analyses of the data were reported in the form of frequencies and percentages in multiple classification tables. Modes and medians were sometimes used to highlight findings. Associations among variables were determined on the basis of visual inspection of frequency distributions.

CHAPTER IV

## FINDINGS AND DISCUSSION

The purpose of this chapter is to analyze selected variables associated with personal characteristics, educational preparation, and employment to determine if there was an association with annual income of full-time employed AHEA members who had bachelor's, master's, or doctor's degrees and who submitted usable 1979 AHEA Membership Survey (see Appendix A, AHEA, 1978) response forms. A review of the literature revealed variables which were associated with income and others were selected because it was anticipated that an association existed between them and annual income. These variables (see Chapter III, Selection of Variables From the Instrument) served as a guide in the analyses of the current study; the results of analyses of the respondents' data are described in this chapter. Visual inspection of the frequency distributions determined associations between income and selected variables.

This chapter contains: (1) a description of the data which characterized the groups of AHEA members, (2) annual personal income, and (3) a presentation of the results of the descriptive analysis of the data regarding each of the null hypotheses.

## Characteristics of the Respondents

Characteristics of the respondents are important for meaningful
interpretation related to annual income of full-time employed professional home economists. The number of respondents whose data were analyzed was 11,229 . The description of respondents includes: sex, highest degree, age, race or ethnic group, marital status, number of children, contribution to household's income, and size of community in which they reside.

## Major Categorizing Variables--Sex

and Highest Degree

Table I presents sex and highest degree characteristics of the respondents. Approximately 99 percent of the respondents were female. About half ( $48.7 \%$ ) of the respondents had a bachelor's degree as their highest degree. There were 41.2 percent with a master's degree as their highest degree and 10.1 percent had earned a doctor's degree.

By far the majority of males (92.8\%) had higher degrees. About half (50.8\%) of the females had higher degrees.

Age

The distribution of respondents by highest degree and sex according to age is presented in Table II. There were 59.5 percent of the respondents between 31 and 60 years of age while 35.9 percent were 30 years of age or younger. Only 3.6 percent were more than 60 years of age. The mode for bachelor's degree was 25 years or under; for master's degree, 26-30 years; and for doctor's degree, 36-40 years.

All but one male with a bachelor's degree was 35 years of age or younger. Males with master's degrees were similarly distributed in age with females who had master's degrees except the female

## TABLE I <br> DISTRIBUTION OF RESPONDENTS <br> BY HIGHEST DEGREE <br> AND SEX

| Highest Degree/Sex | Number | Percent |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Bachelor's |  |  |
| $\quad$ Male | 9 | 0.1 |
| $\quad$ Female | 5,457 | 48.6 |
| Master's |  |  |
| Male | 24 | 0.2 |
| Female | 4,602 | 41.0 |
| Doctor's |  |  |
| Male | 93 | 0.8 |
| Female | 1,044 | 9.3 |
|  |  |  |
| Total | 126 | 1.1 |
| Male | 11,103 | 98.9 |
| Female | 11,229 | 100.0 |
| Grand Total |  |  |

DISTRIBUTION OF RESPONDENTS BY HIGHEST DEGREE AND SEX ACCORDING

TO AGE RANGE

| Age Range | Highest Degree/Sex |  |  |  |  |  | Total | Percent ${ }^{\text {c }}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Bachelor's |  | Master's |  | Doctor's |  |  |  |
|  | $\mathrm{M}^{\text {a }}$ | $\mathrm{F}^{\mathrm{b}}$ | M | F | M | F |  |  |
| 25 Years or under | 2 | 1,733 | 1 | 206 |  |  | 1,942 | 17.3 |
| 26-30 years | 4 | 1,238 | 8 | 792 | 4 | 37 | 2,083 | 18.6 |
| 31-35 years | 2 | 619 | 3 | 744 | 20 | 132 | 1,520 | 13.5 |
| $36-40$ years |  | 397 | 2 | 547 | 13 | 173 | 1,132 | 10.1 |
| 41-45 years |  | 366 | 2 | 541 | 10 | 149 | 1,068 | 9.5 |
| 46-50 years |  | 333 | 4 | 518 | 12 | 165 | 1,032 | 9.2 |
| 51-55 years |  | 335 | 1 | 504 | 16 | 141 | 997 | 8.9 |
| 56-60 years | 1 | 310 | 1 | 498 | 12 | 160 | 982 | 8.7 |
| 61-65 years |  | 94 |  | 190 | 5 | 69 | 358 | 3.2 |
| 66-70 years |  | 8 |  | 21 | 1 | 10 | 40 | 0.4 |
| 71-75 years |  | 1 |  | 2 |  | 2 | 5 | 0.04 |
| 76 Years or over |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 | 0.009 |
| Unusable response |  | 23 | 2 | 38 |  | 6 | 69 | 0.6 |
| Total | 9 | 5,457 | 24 | 4,602 | 93 | 1,044 | 11,229 | 100.049 |

${ }^{a}$ In this and in subsequent tables $M=$ males.
$\mathrm{b}_{\text {In }}$ this and in subsequent tables $\mathrm{F}=$ females.
${ }^{\mathrm{C}}$ In this and in subsequent tables the percentages may not be 100 percent because of rounding discrepancies.
distribution was more skewed. Males and females with doctor's degrees were similarly distributed.

It may be observed from viewing Table II on respondents by highest degree and sex according to age that there was a sharp decline in the frequencies of respondents in the 61-65 years age range.

## Racial or Ethnic Group

The distribution of the survey respondents by highest degree and sex according to racial or ethnic group is compiled in Table III. An examination of the table revealed that 93.6 percent of the total respondents were white, other than of Spanish heritage. The next largest group was four percent for blacks. There were no black males and only four (3.2\%) minority male respondents. Of 11,103 women, only 637 (5.7\%) were minority.

There were 273 (60.1\%) of the black respondents, all females, who had higher degrees while 5,356 (50.9\%) of the white respondents, males and females, had higher degrees.

## Marital Status

Table IV presents the distribution of survey respondents by highest degree and sex according to marital status. About 57 percent were married while 31 percent were single, never married. Only 7.5 percent were divorced or separated and 3.3 percent were widowed. Across degree categories, this pattern remained constant. There were 73 percent of the males who were married compared with 57.2 percent of the total population.

TABLE III
DISTRIBUTION OF RESPONDENTS BY HIGHEST DEGREE AND SEX ACCORDING TO RACIAL OR ETHNIC GROUP

| Racial/Ethnic Group | Highest Degree/Sex |  |  |  |  |  | Total | Percent |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Bachelor's |  | Master's |  | Doctor's |  |  |  |
|  | M | F | M | F | M | F |  |  |
| Alaskan Native |  | 1 |  | 2 |  | 1 | 4 | 0.04 |
| American Indian |  | 12 | 1 | 8 | 2 | 3 | 26 | 0.2 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander |  | 44 |  | 24 | 1 | 14 | 83 | 0.7 |
| Black |  | 181 |  | 222 |  | 51 | 454 | 4.0 |
| Spanish or Mexican heritage |  | 38 |  | 25 |  | 7 | 70 | 0.6 |
| White (Other than of Spanish heritage) | 9 | 5,150 | 23 | 4,283 | 90 | 960 | 10,515 | 93.6 |
| Unusable response |  | 31 |  | 38 |  | 8 | 77 | 0.7 |
| Total | 9 | 5,457 | 24 | 4,602 | 93 | 1,044 | 11,229 | 99.84 |

TABLE IV
DISTRIBUTION OF RESPONDENTS BY HIGHEST DEGREE AND SEX ACCORDING TO

MARITAL STATUS

| Marital Status | Highest Degree/Sex |  |  |  |  |  | Total | Percent |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Bachelor's |  | Master's |  | Doctor's |  |  |  |
|  | M | F | M | F | M | F |  |  |
| Single, never married | 3 | 1,967 | 8 | 1,151 | 6 | 342 | 3,477 | 31.0 |
| Married | 5 | 2,975 | 13 | 2,835 | 74 | 521 | 6,423 | 57.2 |
| Divorced | 1 | 305 | 1 | 329 | 4 | 115 | 755 | 6.7 |
| Widowed |  | 135 |  | 183 | 2 | 48 | 368 | 3.3 |
| Separated |  | 42 | 1 | 42 | 2 | 5 | 92 | 0.8 |
| Unusable response |  | 33 | 1 | 62 | 5 | 13 | 114 | 1.0 |
| Total | 9 | 5,457 | 24 | 4,602 | 93 | 1,044 | 11,229 | 100.0 |

## Number of Children

Table $V$ presents the distribution of respondents by highest degree and sex according to the number of children they have. There were 57.2 percent with no children, 27.3 percent with one to two children, 12.7 percent with three to four children while only two percent had five or more children. Only 31.7 percent of the male respondents had no children compared with 57.2 percent of the total and 34.9 percent of the males had three or more children compared with 14.7 percent of the total.

## Contribution to Household's Income

The distribution of respondents by highest degree and sex according to the individual contribution to the immediate household's money income is presented in Table VI. An examination of the table revealed that the overall mode for the respondents represented a co-equal source of income (approximately $40-60$ percent of the income). The modes of those respondents with a bachelor's or master's degree as the highest degree were in the category of co-equal source of income; the mode of those with a doctor's degree as the highest degree was in the category of sole source of income.

At every degree level, distributions showed that men as a group contributed higher proportions of household income than women. At the doctor's degree level 80.6 percent males and 55 percent females were major or sole source of income.

Size of Community

Table VII represents the respondents.' reply to the size of the

TABLE V
DISTRIBUTION OF RESPONDENTS BY HIGHEST DEGREE AND SEX ACCORDING TO

NUMBER OF CHILDREN ${ }^{\text {a }}$

| Number of Children | Highest Degree/Sex |  |  |  |  |  | Total | Percent |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Bachelor's |  | Master's |  | Doctor's |  |  |  |
|  | M | F | M | F | M | F |  |  |
| None | 6 | 3,577 | 13 | 2,269 | 21 | 535 | 6,421 | 57.2 |
| 1-2 | 1 | 1,201 | 3 | 1,477 | 34 | 344 | 3,060 | 27.3 |
| 3-4 | 2 | 551 | 6 | 701 | 33 | 129 | 1,422 | 12.7 |
| 5-6 |  | 85 |  | 87 | 2 | 21 | 195 | 1.7 |
| 7 or more |  | 17 |  | 16 | 1 | 3 | 37 | 0.3 |
| Unusable response |  | 26 | 2 | 52 | 2 | 12 | 94 | 0.8 |
| Total | 9 | 5,457 | 24 | 4,602 | 93 | 1,044 | 11,229 | 100.0 |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ Children were by adoption, biological, and/or guardianship.

TABLE VI
DISTRIBUTION OF RESPONDENTS BY HIGHEST DEGREE AND
SEX ACCORDING TO THE INDIVIDUAL CONTRIBUTION TO THE IMMEDIATE HOUSEHOLD'S MONEY INCOME

| Contribution | Highest Degree/Sex |  |  |  |  |  | Total | Percent |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Bachelor's |  | Master's |  | Doctor's |  |  |  |
|  | M | F | M | F | M | F |  |  |
| Minor or non-contributing source of income (less than 10\%) |  | 320 | 1 | 69 |  | 3 | 393 | 3.5 |
| Contributing source of income (10 - 40\%) |  | 959 |  | 696 | 1 | 75 | 1,731 | 15.4 |
| Co-equal source of income (approximately $40-60 \%$ ) | 2 | 1,911 | 3 | 1,886 | 15 | 377 | 4,194 | 37.3 |
| Major source of income (more than 60\%) | 2 | 372 | 11 | 437 | 39 | 124 | 985 | 8.8 |
| Sole source of income | 5 | 1,865 | 9 | 1,459 | 36 | 450 | 3,824 | 34.1 |
| Unusable response |  | 30 |  | 55 | 2 | 15 | 102 | . 9 |
| Total | 9 | 5,457 | 24 | 4,602 | 93 | 1,044 | 11,229 | 100.0 |

## TABLE VII

DISTRIBUTION OF RESPONDENTS BY HIGHEST DEGREE AND SEX ACCORDING TO SIZE OF THE COMMUNITY

IN WHICH THEY RESIDE

| Community Size | Highest Degree/Sex |  |  |  |  |  | Total | Percent |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Bachelor's |  | Master's |  | Doctor's |  |  |  |
|  | M | F | M | F | M | F |  |  |
| In rural area with no population center as large as 2,500 |  | 628 |  | 304 | 5 | 30 | 967 | 8.6 |
| In or near town of $2,500-9,999$ |  | 923 | 2 | 634 | 3 | 51 | 1,613 | 14.4 |
| In or near city of $10,000-24,999$ | 2 | 853 | 2 | 768 | 11 | 172 | 1,808 | 16.1 |
| In urban area of $25,000-49,999$ | 2 | 694 | 9 | 744 | 32 | 246 | 1,727 | 15.4 |
| In metropolitan area of $50,000-499,999$ | 2 | 1,072 | 7 | 1,117 | 30 | 338 | 2,566 | 22.9 |
| In metropolitan area of 500,000 or more | 3 | 1,190 | 3 | 935 | 11 | 195 | 2,337 | 20.8 |
| Unusable response |  | 97 | 1 | 100 | 1 | 12 | 211 | 1.9 |
| Total | 9 | 5,457 | 24 | 4,602 | 93 | 1,044 | 11,229 | 100.1 |

communites in which they reside as categorized by highest degree held and sex. The overall mode for size of community was a metropolitan area of 50,000 to 499,999 . Across all degree categories only 8.6 percent lived in rural areas with no population center as large as 2,500. About one-half (50.5\%) of the doctor's degree respondents lived in metropolitan areas ( 50,000 or more) while 44.6 percent of the master's degree respondents and 41.5 percent of the bachelor's degree respondents lived in the same size area.

The two categories with the most respondents for bachelor's and master's degrees were metropolitan areas of $50,000-499,999$ and metropolitan areas with 500,000 or more; however, for respondents with doctor's degrees the categories were urban areas of $25,000-49,999$ and metropolitan areas of $50,000-499,999$.

## Annual Personal Income

The distribution of the survey population by highest degree and sex according to estimated annual personal income from all sources of employment is presented in Table VIII. The modal annual income of all respondents was $\$ 10,000-14,999$. There were 28.6 percent of all respondents who had incomes in the range of $\$ 15,000-19,999$ while 15.1 percent earned between $\$ 20,000-29,999$. Only 9.5 percent earned $\$ 9,999$ or under while 10.7 percent earned $\$ 25,000$ or over. (Further discussion of this table follows in Results Pertaining to Hypothesis One and in Results Pertaining to Hypothesis Two.)

## Association of Variables With Annual Income

This descriptive and analytical study required numerous tables for

DISTRIBUTION OF RESPONDENTS BY HIGHEST DEGREE AND SEX ACCORDING TO ESTIMATED ANNUAL PERSONAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES OF EMPLOYMENT

| Income | Highest Degree/Sex |  |  |  |  |  | Total | Percent |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Bachelor's |  | Master's |  | Doctor's |  |  |  |
|  | M | F | M | F | M | F |  |  |
| \$4,999 or under |  | 102 |  | 24 |  | 3 | 129 | 1.1 |
| 5,000 - 9,999 |  | 830 |  | 114 | 1 | 1 | 946 | 8.4 |
| 10,000-14,999 | 3 | 2,534 | 5 | 1,229 | 1 | 32 | 3,804 | 33.9 |
| 15,000-19,999 | 1 | 1,230 | 7 | 1,709 | 9 | 250 | 3,206 | 28.6 |
| 20,000-24,999 | 3 | 400 | 4 | 951 | 27 | 309 | 1,694 | 15.1 |
| 25,000-29,999 | 1 | 138 | 2 | 276 | 14 | 168 | 599 | 5.3 |
| 30,000-39,999 | 1 | 73 | 5 | 143 | 22 | 204 | 448 | 4.0 |
| 40,000-49,999 |  | 31 | 1 | 29 | 10 | 40 | 111 | 1.0 |
| 50,000-59,999 |  | 8 |  | 8 | 4 | 5 | 25 | 0.2 |
| 60,000-69,999 |  | 6 |  | 5 | 1 | 3 | 15 | 0.1 |
| 70,000 or over |  | 2 |  | 5 |  | 3 | 10 | 0.1 |
| Unusable response |  | 103 |  | 109 | 4 | 26 | 242 | 2.2 |
| Tota1 | 9 | 5,457 | 24 | 4,602 | 93 | 1,044 | 11,229 | 100.0 |

presentation of the data. All six categorized groups--females with bachelor's degrees, females with master's degrees, females with doctor's degrees, males with bachelor's degrees, males with master's degrees, and males with doctor's degrees--were identified in separate tables to determine the association between annual income and selected variables. Due to extremely small numbers, males with bachelor's degrees ( $n=9$ ) and males with master's degrees ( $\mathrm{n}=24$ ) are not discussed in this section. Tables concerning these groups are in Appendix C.

## Results Pertaining to Hypothesis

One--Annual Income by Sex

In order to determine if there was an association between annual income and sex of full-time employed AHEA respondents, a visual inspection of the frequency distributions was utilized to examine $H_{1}$. Results of the inspection of Table VIII determined there was an association between annual income and sex; the hypothesis was rejected. Additional tables supporting $H_{1}$ when male and female doctor's degree respondents were compared included XI, XII, XV, XVI, XIX, XX, XXIII, XXIV, XXVII, XXVIII, XXXI, XXXII, XXXV, XXXVI, XXXIX, XL, XLIII, XLIV, XLVII, XLVIII, LI, LII, LV, LVI, LIX, LX, LXIII, and LXIV. The null form of Hypothesis One stated:

There will be no association between the annual income and sex of full-time employed AHEA respondents.

The median annual incomes, excluding unusable responses, for bachelor's degree males was $\$ 20,832$, females $\$ 13,547$; for master's degree males $\$ 20,000$, females $\$ 17,574$; and for doctor's degree males $\$ 27,321$, females $\$ 23,614$. These data revealed that the annual income for males
at the bachelor's degree level was 53.7 percent more than the annual income for females; at the master's degree level males' annual income was 13.8 percent more than females'; and at the doctor's degree level 15.7 percent more. (Computations were calculated by finding the difference in the median annual incomes at each degree level. The females median annual income at each degree level was then divided into the difference to yield the percentages.) Overall, the annual income for males was 58.3 percent more than females.

## Results Pertaining to Hypothesis Two-

Annual Income by Highest Degree

In order to determine if there was an association between annual income and highest degree of full-time employed AHEA respondents, a visual inspection of the frequency distributions was utilized to examine $H_{2}$. Results of the inspection of Table VIII determined there was an association between annual income and highest degree; the hypothesis was rejected. (Additional tables supporting $H_{2}$ are Tables IX through XCII.) The null form of Hypothesis Two stated:

There will be no association between the annual income of fulltime employed AHEA respondents and the highest degree earned.

Respondents for this study with a bachelor's degree had a modal income range of $\$ 10,000-14,999$. The modal income range for master's degree respondents was $\$ 15,000-19,999$. Doctor's degree respondents' mode was $\$ 20,000-24,999$. It may be observed by viewing Table VIII that with every degree increase there was a $\$ 5,000$ increment increase in the modal range for annual income.

Results Pertaining to Hypothesis Three--
Annual Income by Personal Characteristics

In order to determine if there was an association between annual income and selected personal variables of full-time employed AHEA respondents, a visual inspection of the frequency distributions was utilized to examine $H_{3}$. Results of the inspection are explained below. The null form of Hypothesis Three stated:

There will be no association between the annual income of fulltime employed AHEA respondents and the following personal variables: racial or ethnic group, marital status, proportion of contribution to household income, and size of community in which they reside.

Racial or Ethnic Group. Results of an inspection of the respondents' median annual incomes determined there was an association between annual income and race or ethnic group; therefore, this portion of $\mathrm{H}_{3}$ was rejected. Within the bachelor's degree level, annual income of black females (3.3\%) was the highest $\$ 15,040$ ) of all categories. American Indian females (0.2\%) with master's degrees had the highest (\$19,166) annual income for that degree level; also American Indian females with doctor's degrees ( $0.3 \%$ ) had the highest annual income (\$27,499) for that degree level. White males (96.8\%) within the doctor's degree level had the highest annual income $\$ 27,678$ ) within the level. It may be observed in Tables IX, X, XI, and XII that minority respondents were rather scattered and few in number; therefore, the median computations may appear different than expected and as revealed by the literature. Proportionately more minorities had higher degrees than whites; this relationship may influence higher annual incomes.

TABLE IX
DISTRIBUTION OF FULL-TIME EMPLOYED AHEA FEMALES WITH BACHELOR'S DEGREE BY INCCME AND RACIAL

OR ETHNIC GROUP
( $\mathrm{n}=5,457$ )

| Income | Racial or Ethnic Group |  |  |  |  |  | Unusable <br> Response | Total ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | Percent ${ }^{\text {c }}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Alaskan <br> Native | American <br> Indian | Asian or Pacific Islander | Black | Spanish or Mexican Heritage | White ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  |
| \$4,999 or under |  |  | 2 | 5 | 1 | 94 |  | 102 | 1.9 |
| 5,000 - 9,999 |  | 1 | 4 | 13 | 8 | 802 | 2 | 830 | 15.2 |
| 10,000-14,999 | 1 | 6 | 20 | 69 | 16 | 2,410 | 12 | 2,534 | 46.4 |
| 15,000-19,999 |  | 2 | 15 | 61 | 9 | 1,133 | 10 | 1,230 | 22.5 |
| 20,000-24,999 |  |  | 1 | 17 | 3 | 376 | 3 | 400 | 7.3 |
| 25,000-29,999 |  |  | 2 | 4 |  | 132 |  | 138 | 2.5 |
| 30,000-39,999 |  |  |  | 5 |  | 68 |  | 73 | 1.3 |
| 40,000-49,999 |  | 1 |  | 1 | 1 | 28 |  | 31 | . 6 |
| 50,000-59,999 |  | 1 |  |  |  | 7 |  | 8 | . 2 |
| 60,000-69,999 |  |  |  |  |  | 5 | 1 | 6 | . 1 |
| 70,000 or over |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |  | 2 | . 04 |
| Unusable response |  | 1 |  | 6 |  | 93 | 3 | 103 | 1.9 |
| Total | 1 | 12 | 44 | 181 | 38 | 5,150 | 31 | 5,457 | 99.94 |
| Percent | 0.02 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 3.3 | 0.7 | 94.4 | 0.6 | 100.02 |  |

${ }^{a}$ Other than of Spanish heritage.
$\mathrm{b}_{\text {Total }}$ will be omitted in subsequent tables.
${ }^{\mathrm{c}}$ Percentages will be omitted in subsequent tables.

## TABLE X

DISTRIBUTION OF FULL-TIME EMPLOYED AHEA FEMALES WITH MASTER'S DEGREE BY INCOME AND RACIAL

OR ETHNIC GROUP

$$
(\mathrm{n}=4,602)
$$

| Income | Racial or Ethnic Group |  |  |  |  |  | Unusab1e <br> Response | Total ${ }^{\text {b }}$ P | Percent ${ }^{\text {c }}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Alaskan <br> Native | American <br> Indian | Asian or Pacific Islander | Black | Spanish or Mexican Heritage | White ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  |
| \$4,999 or under |  |  |  |  |  | 24 |  | 24 | . 5 |
| 5,000 - 9,999 |  |  | 2 | 4 |  | 108 |  | 114 | 2.5 |
| 10,000-14,999 | 1 | 2 | 6 | 51 | 9 | 1,152 | 8 | 1,229 | 26.7 |
| 15,000-19,999 | 1 | 3 | 10 | 100 | 13 | 1,574 | 8 | 1,709 | 37.1 |
| 20,000-24,999 |  | 3 | 4 | 39 | 3 | 888 | 14 | 951 | 20.7 |
| 25,000-29,999 |  |  | 1 | 16 |  | 257 | 2 | 276 | 6.0 |
| 30,000-39,999 |  |  |  | 3 |  | 138 | 2 | 143 | 3.1 |
| 40,000-49,999 |  |  |  | 1 |  | 28 |  | 29 | . 6 |
| 50,000-59,999 |  |  |  |  |  | 8 |  | 8 | . 2 |
| 60,000-69,999 |  |  |  |  |  | 3 | 2 | 5 | . 1 |
| 70,000 or over |  |  |  |  |  | 5 |  | 5 | . 1 |
| Unusable response |  |  | 1 | 8 |  | 98 | 2 | 109 | 2.4 |
| Total | 2 | 8 | 24 | 222 | 25 | 4,283 | 38 | 4,602 | 100.0 |
| Percent | 0.04 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 4.8 | 0.5 | 93.1 | 10.8 | 99.94 |  |

$\mathrm{a}_{\text {Other }}$ than of Spanish heritage.
$\mathrm{b}_{\text {Total }}$ will be omitted in subsequent tables.
${ }^{\mathrm{C}}$ Percentages will be omitted in subsequent tables.

TABLE XI
DISTRIBUTION OF FULL-TIME EMPLOYED AHEA FEMALES WITH DOCTOR'S DEGRFE BY INCOME AND RACIAL

OR ETHNIC GROUP

$$
(\mathrm{n}=1,044)
$$

| Income | Racial or Ethnic Group |  |  |  |  |  | Unusable <br> Response | Total ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | Percent ${ }^{\text {c }}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Alaskan <br> Native | American Indian | Asian or Pacific Islander | B1ack | Spanish or Mexican Heritage | White ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  |
| \$4,999 or under |  |  |  |  |  | 3 |  | 3 | . 3 |
| 5,000 - 9,999 |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  | 1 | . 1 |
| 10,000-14,999 |  |  | 3 |  |  | 28 | 1 | 32 | 3.1 |
| 15,000-19,999 |  |  | 2 | 13 | 2 | 230 | 3 | 250 | 24.0 |
| 20,000-24,999 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 19 | 3 | 277 | 2 | 309 | 29.6 |
| 25,000-29,999 |  | 1 | 1 | 7 |  | 159 |  | 168 | 16.1 |
| 30,000-39,999 |  | 1 | 1 | 8 | 2 | 191 | 1 | 204 | 19.5 |
| 40,000-49,999 |  |  | 1 | 3 |  | 36 |  | 40 | 3.8 |
| 50,000-59,999 |  |  |  |  |  | 5 |  | 5 | . 5 |
| 60,000-69,999 |  |  |  |  |  | 3 |  | 3 | . 3 |
| 70,000 or over |  |  |  |  |  | 3 |  | 3 | . 3 |
| Unusable response |  |  |  | 1 |  | 24 | 1 | 26 | 2.5 |
| Total | 1 | 3 | 14 | 51 | 7 | 960 | 8 | 1,044 | 100.1 |
| Percent | 0.1 | 0.3 | 1.3 | 4.9 | 0.7 | 92.0 | 0.8 | 100.1 |  |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ Other than of Spanish heritage.
Total will be omitted in subsequent tables.
${ }^{\text {C Percentages will be omitted in subsequent tables. }}$

TABLE XII
DISTRIBUTION OF FULL-TIME EMPLOYED MALES
WITH DOCTOR'S DEGREE BY INCOME AND RACIAL OR ETHNIC GROUP

$$
(n=93)
$$

| Income | Racial or Ethnic Group |  |  |  |  |  | Unusable <br> Response | Total ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | Percent ${ }^{\text {C }}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Alaskan <br> Native | American <br> Indian | Asian or Pacific Islander | Black | Spanish or Mexican Heritage | White ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  |
| \$4,999 or under |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5,000 - 9,999 |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  | 1 | 1.1 |
| 10,000-14,999 |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  | 1 | 1.1 |
| 15,000-19,999 |  | 1 |  |  |  | 8 |  | 9 | 9.7 |
| 20,000-24,999 |  |  | 1 |  |  | 26 |  | 27 | 29.0 |
| 25,000-29,999 |  |  |  |  |  | 14 |  | 14 | 15.1 |
| 30,000-39,999 |  | 1 |  |  |  | 21 |  | 22 | 23.7 |
| 40,000-49,999 |  |  |  |  |  | 10 |  | 10 | 10.8 |
| 50,000-59,999 |  |  |  |  |  | 4 |  | 4 | 4.3 |
| 60,000-69,999 |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  | 1 | 1.1 |
| 70,000 or over |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unusable response |  |  |  |  |  | 4 |  | 4 | 4.3 |
| Total |  | 2 | 1 |  |  | 90 |  | 93 | 100.2 |
| Percent |  | 2.2 | 1.1 |  |  | 96.8 |  | 100.1 |  |

a Other than of Spanish heritage.
$\mathrm{b}_{\text {Total }}$ will be omitted in subsequent tables.
${ }^{\text {Percentages will be omitted in subsequent tables. }}$

A separate study revealed that minority groups may be slightly underrepresented among the respondents in this study.

Marital Status. Results of a visual inspection of the respondents' annual income and marital status revealed there was a slight association between the variables: this portion of $\mathrm{H}_{3}$ was rejected. Median annual income range for females with bachelor's degrees who were widowed was $\$ 15,000-19,999$; only one increment higher than all others. The median range of $\$ 15,000-19,999$ was constant across all categories for females with master's degrees. Females with doctor's degrees who were single, never married and widowed were in the annual income median range of $\$ 25,000-29,999$ while those who were married or divorced were in the \$20,000-24,999 range. Married males with doctor's degrees were in the same median annual range as married females with doctor's degrees (\$25,000-29,999). See Tables XIII, XIV, XV, and XVI.

Proportion of Contribution to Household Income. Respondents' annual income is associated with proportion of contribution to household's money income at every level analyzed with the exception of females with bachelor's degrees; therefore, this portion of $H_{3}$ was rejected. Bases for these conclusions rest on Tables XVII, XVIII, XIX, and XX. The higher the contribution to immediate household's money income, the higher the annual income of the respondents. There were 20.0 percent of the males with doctor's degrees and 5.2 percent of the females with doctor's degrees who were sole source of the household's money income and had an annual income of $\$ 40,000$ or above.

Size of Community in Which Respondents Reside. A visual inspection of the frequency distributions of Tables XXI, XXII, XXIII, and XXIV

TABLE XIII
DISTRIBUTION OF FULL-TIME EMPLOYED AHEA FEMALES WITH BACHELOR'S DEGREE BY INCOME AND

MARITAL STATUS
( $\mathrm{n}=5,457$ )

| Income | Marital Status |  |  |  |  | Unusable <br> Response |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Single, Never Married | Married | Divorced | Widowed | Separated |  |
| \$4,999 or under | 51 | 47 | 3 |  | 1 |  |
| 5,000 - 9,999 | 435 | 364 | 17 | 6 | 4 | 4 |
| 10,000-14,999 | 1,003 | 1,350 | 151 | 34 | 17 | 15 |
| 15,000-19,999 | 270 | 798 | 94 | 53 | 10 | 5 |
| 20,000-24,999 | 102 | 221 | 47 | 22 | 5 | 3 |
| 25,000-29,999 | 40 | 77 | 10 | 9 | 2 |  |
| 30,000-39,999 | 19 | 38 | 8 | 6 | 1 | 1 |
| 40,000-49,999 | 5 | 20 | 4 |  | 1 | 1 |
| 50,000-59,999 | 1 | 7 |  |  |  |  |
| 60,000-69,999 | 1 | 3 |  | 1 | 1 |  |
| 70,000 or over | 1 | 0 | 1 |  |  |  |
| Unusable response | 39 | 50 | 6 | 4 |  | 3 |
| Total | 1,967 | 2,975 | 305 | 135 | 42 | 22 |
| Percent | 36.1 | 54.5 | 5.6 | 2.5 | 0.8 | 0.3 |

TABLE XIV
DISTRIBUTION OF FULL-TIME EMPLOYED AHEA FEMALES WITH MASTER'S DEGREE BY INCOME AND
MARITAL STATUS

$$
(\mathrm{n}=4,602)
$$

| Income | Marital Status |  |  |  |  | Unusable <br> Response |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Single, Never Married | Married | Divorced | Widowed | Separated |  |
| \$4,999 or under | 15 | 9 |  |  |  |  |
| 5,000 - 9,999 | 38 | 70 | 3 | 2 |  | 1 |
| 10,000-14,999 | 344 | 767 | 73 | 20 | 12 | 13 |
| 15,000-19,999 | 365 | 1,110 | 130 | 70 | 13 | 21 |
| 20,000-24,999 | 239 | 543 | 82 | 63 | 9 | 15 |
| 25,000-29,999 | 71 | 163 | 25 | 11 | 4 | 2 |
| 30,000-39,999 | 34 | 87 | 12 | 7 | 1 | 2 |
| 40,000-49,999 | 5 | 19 | 1 | 4 |  |  |
| 50,000-59,999 | 1 | 6 |  | 1 |  |  |
| 60,000-69,999 |  | 4 |  |  |  | 1 |
| 70,000 or over |  | 4 |  |  |  | 1 |
| Unusable response | 39 | 53 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 6 |
| Total | 1,151 | 2,835 | 329 | 183 | 42 | 62 |
| Percent | 25.0 | 61.6 | 7.2 | 4.0 | 0.9 | 0.7 |

TABLE XV

DISTRIBUTION OF FULL-TIME EMPLOYED AHEA FEMALES WITH DOCTOR'S DEGREE BY INCOME AND

MARITAL STATUS
( $\mathrm{n}=1,044$ )

| Income | Marital Status |  |  |  |  | Unusable <br> Response |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Single, <br> Never <br> Married | Married | Divorced | Widowed | Separated |  |
| \$4,999 or under | 2 |  | 1 |  |  |  |
| 5,000 - 9,999 |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |
| 10,000-14,999 | 6 | 24 |  | 1 |  | 1 |
| 15,000-19,999 | 56 | 148 | 32 | 7 | 3 | 4 |
| 20,000-24,999 | 95 | 168 | 35 | 8 | 1 | 2 |
| 25,000-29,999 | 69 | 70 | 15 | 13 |  | 1 |
| 30,000-39,999 | 82 | 77 | 26 | 16 | 1 | 2 |
| 40,000-49,999 | 20 | 17 | 1 | 1 |  | 1 |
| 50,000-59,999 | 2 | 2 | 1 |  |  |  |
| 60,000-69,999 |  | 2 |  | 1 |  |  |
| 70,000 or over | 1 | 2 |  |  |  |  |
| Unusable response | 9 | 10 | 4 | 1 |  | 2 |
| Total | 342 | 521 | 115 | 48 | 5 | 13 |
| Percent | 32.8 | 49.9 | 11.0 | 4.6 | 0.5 | 0.6 |

## TABLE XVI

DISTRIBUTION OF FULL-TIME EMPLOYED AHEA MALES WITH DOCTOR'S DEGREE BY INCOME AND

MARITAL STATUS
( $\mathrm{n}=93$ )

| Income | Marital Status |  |  |  |  | Unusable <br> Response |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Single, <br> Never <br> Married | Married | Divorced | Widowed | Separated |  |
| \$4,999 or under |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5,000 - 9,999 |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |
| 10,000-14,999 |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |
| 15,000-19,999 | 2 | 5 | 1 |  |  | 1 |
| 20,000-24,999 | 1 | 21 | 1 |  | 2 | 2 |
| 25,000-29,999 | 1 | 12 | 1 |  |  |  |
| 30,000-39,999 | 2 | 19 |  |  |  | 1 |
| 40,000-49,999 |  | 8 | 1 |  |  | 1 |
| 50,000-59,999 |  | 2 |  | 2 |  |  |
| 60,000-69,999 |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |
| 70,000 or over |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unusable response |  | 4 |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 6 | 74 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 5 |
| Percent | 6.5 | 79.6 | 4.3 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 5.4 |

TABLE XVII
DISTRIBUTION OF FULL-TIME EMPLOYED AHEA FEMALES WITH BACHELOR'S DEGREE BY INCOME AND CONTRIBUTION TO IMMEDIATE HOUSEHOLD'S MONEY INCOME

$$
(\mathrm{n}=5,457)
$$

| Income | Contribution to Household's Income |  |  |  |  | Unusable <br> Response |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Minor ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 10-40\% ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 40-60\% ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | Major ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | Sole ${ }^{\text {e }}$ |  |
| \$4,999 or under | 32 | 27 | 13 | 6 | 22 | 2 |
| 5,000-9,999 | 120 | 232 | 177 | 36 | 262 | 3 |
| 10,000-14,999 | 132 | 458 | 869 | 138 | 929 | 8 |
| 15,000-19,999 | 16 | 167 | 557 | 111 | 369 | 10 |
| 20,000-24,999 | 3 | 34 | 162 | 45 | 153 | 3 |
| 25,000-29,999 | 1 | 7 | 54 | 24 | 51 | 1 |
| 30,000-39,999 | 2 | 12 | 25 | 3 | 31 |  |
| 40,000-49,999 |  | 4 | 16 | 3 | 7 | 1 |
| 50,000-59,999 |  | 2 | 4 | 1 | 1 |  |
| 50,000-69,999 |  | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 |  |
| 70,000 or over |  |  |  |  | 2 |  |
| Unusable response | 14 | 15 | 33 | 3 | 28 | 2 |
| Total | 320 | 959 | 1,911 | 372 | 1,865 | 30 |
| Percent | 5.9 | 17.6 | 35.0 | 6.8 | 34.2 | 0.5 |


$\mathrm{b}^{\text {Contributing source of income ( } 10-40 \% \text { ). }}$
${ }^{\mathrm{c}}$ Co-equal source of income (approximately 40-60\%).
$\mathrm{d}_{\text {Major }}$ source of income (more than $60 \%$ ).
$\mathrm{e}_{\text {Sole }}$ source of income.

TABLE XVIII

DISTRIBUTION OF FULL-TTME EMPLOYED AHEA FEMALES WITH MASTER'S DEGREE BY INCOME AND CONTRIBUTION TO IMMEDTATE HOUSEHOLD'S MONEY INCOME

$$
(\mathrm{n}=4,602)
$$

| Income | Contribution to Household's Income |  |  |  |  | Unusab1e <br> Response |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Minor ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 10-40\%b | 40-60\% ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | Major ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | Sole ${ }^{\text {e }}$ |  |
| \$4,999 or under | 6 | 11 | 3 | 1 | 3 |  |
| 5,000 - 9,999 | 11 | 42 | 23 | 10 | 26 | 2 |
| 10,000-14,999 | 26 | 283 | 450 | 82 | 376 | 12 |
| 15,000-19,999 | 12 | 234 | 774 | 154 | 520 | 15 |
| 20,000-24,999 | 4 | 72 | 396 | 128 | 337 | 14 |
| 25,000-29,999 | 1 | 16 | 120 | 34 | 105 |  |
| 30,000-39,999 | 1 | 7 | 69 | 14 | 52 |  |
| 40,000-49,999 |  | 6 | 13 | 2 | 8 |  |
| 50,000-59,999 |  | 3 | 3 |  | 2 |  |
| 60,000-69,999 |  | 2 | 2 |  |  | 1 |
| 70,000 or over |  | 2 | 2 | 1 |  |  |
| Unusable response | 8 | 18 | 31 | 11 | 30 | 11 |
| Total | 69 | 696 | 1,886 | 437 | 1,459 | 55 |
| Percent | 1.5 | 15.1 | 41.0 | 9.5 | 31.7 | 1.2 |

${ }^{a_{\text {Minor }}}$ or non-contributing source of income (less than $10 \%$ ).
$\mathrm{b}_{\text {Contributing source of income ( } 10-40 \% \text { ). }}$
${ }^{\mathrm{c}}$ Co-equal source of income (approximately 40-60\%).
$\mathrm{d}_{\text {Major }}$ source of income (more than 60\%).
$\mathrm{e}_{\text {Sole }}$ source of income.

DISTRIBUTION OF FULL-TIME EMPLOYED AHEA FEMALES WITH DOCTOR!S DEGREE BY INCOME AND CONTRIBUTION TO IMMEDIATE HOUSEHOLD'S MONEY INCOME

$$
(n=1,044)
$$

| Income | Contribution to Household's Income |  |  |  |  | Unusab1e <br> Response |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Minor ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 10-40\% ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 40-60\% ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | Major ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | Sole ${ }^{\text {e }}$ |  |
| \$4,999 or under | 1 |  |  |  | 2 |  |
| 5,000 - 9,999 |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |
| 10,000-14,999 | 1 | 17 | 8 |  | 5 | 1 |
| 15,000-19,999 |  | 27 | 114 | 24 | 84 | 1 |
| 20,000-24,999 |  | 19 | 128 | 38 | 123 | 1 |
| 25,000-29,999 |  | 5 | 55 | 22 | 85 | 1 |
| 30,000-39,999 |  | 3 | 53 | 25 | 121 | 2 |
| 40,000-49,999 |  |  | 11 | 10 | 19 |  |
| 50,000-59,999 |  |  | 1 | 2 | 2 |  |
| 60,000-69,999 |  | 1 | 1 |  | 1 |  |
| 70,000 or over |  | 1 |  | 1 | 1 |  |
| Unusable response | 1 | 1 | 6 | 2 | 7 | 9 |
| Total | 3 | 75 | 377 | 124 | 450 | 15 |
| Percent | 0.3 | 7.2 | 36.1 | 11.9 | 43.1 | 1.4 |

[^0]TABLE XX
DISTRIBUTION OF FULL-TIME EMPLOYED AHEA MALES WITH DOCTOR'S DEGREE BY INCOME AND CONTRIBUTION TO IMMEDIATE HOUSEHOLD'S MONEY INCOME

$$
(\mathrm{n}=93)
$$

| Income | Contribution to Household's Income |  |  |  |  | Unusable <br> Response |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Minor ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 10-40\% ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | $40-60 \%{ }^{\text {c }}$ | Major ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | Sole ${ }^{\text {e }}$ |  |
| \$4,999 or under |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5,000 - 9,999 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |
| 10,000-14,999 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |
| 15,000-19,999 |  |  | 4 | 2 | 3 |  |
| 20,000-24,999 |  | 1 | 8 | 8 | 10 |  |
| 25,000-29,999 |  |  | 1 | 9 | 4 |  |
| 30,000-39,999 |  |  | 1 | 9 | 11 | 1 |
| 40,000-49,999 |  |  |  | 5 | 5 |  |
| 50,000-59,999 |  |  |  | 3 | 1 |  |
| 60,000-69,999 |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |
| 70,000 or over |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unusable response |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Total |  | 1 | 15 | 39 | 36 | 2 |
| Percent |  | 1.1 | 16.3 | 41.9 | 38.7 | 2.2 |

${ }^{a}$ Minor or non-contributing source of income (less than $10 \%$ ).
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ Contributing source of income ( $10-40 \%$ ).
${ }^{c_{C o-e q u a l ~}}$ source of income (approximately 40-60\%).
$\mathrm{d}_{\text {Major }}$ source of income (more than 60\%).
${ }^{\mathrm{e}}$ Sole source of income.

TABLE XXI
DISTRIBUTION OF FULL-TIME EMPLOYED AHEA FEMALES WITH BACHELOR'S DEGREE BY INCOME AND SIZE OF COMMUNITY IN WHICH THEY RESIDE

$$
(\mathrm{n}=5,457)
$$

| Income | Size of Community |  |  |  |  |  | Unusable <br> Response |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rural ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,500{ }^{-} \\ & 9,999^{b} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 10,000{ }^{-} \\ & 24,999^{-} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 25,000- \\ & 49,999^{-} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 50,000- \\ 499,999^{-} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 500,000{ }^{-} \\ & \text {or More }{ }^{\mathrm{f}} \end{aligned}$ |  |
| \$4,999 or under | 13 | 13 | 20 | 16 | 13 | 24 | 3 |
| 5,000 - 9,999 | 109 | 174 | 122 | 109 | 166 | 134 | 16 |
| 10,000-14,999 | 349 | 471 | 434 | 331 | 457 | 451 | 41 |
| 15,000-19,999 | 113 | 179 | 195 | 155 | 268 | 297 | 23 |
| 20,000-24,999 | 22 | 48 | 41 | 45 | 92 | 147 | 5 |
| 25,000-29,999 | 6 | 15 | 14 | 17 | 35 | 50 | 1 |
| 30,000-39,999 | 4 | 6 | 3 | 7 | 14 | 39 |  |
| 40,000-49,999 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 6 | 15 | 1 |
| 50,000-59,999 |  |  | 3 | 1 | 1 | 3 |  |
| 60,000-69,999 | 1 | 1 |  | 1 |  | 2 | 1 |
| 70,000 or over |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |  |
| Unusable response | 9 | 14 | 18 | 10 | 20 | 26 | 6 |
| Total | 628 | 923 | 853 | 694 | 1,072 | 1,190 | 97 |
| Percent | 11.5 | 16.9 | 15.6 | 12.7 | 19.6 | 21.8 | 1.8 |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ In a rural area with no population center as large as 2,500 .
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ In or near a town of $2,500-9,999$.
${ }^{c}$ In or near a city of $10,000-24,999$.
${ }^{\text {d }}$ In urban area of $25,000-49,999$.
${ }^{\mathrm{e}}$ In metropolitan area of $50,000-499,999$.
$\mathrm{f}_{\text {In }}$ metropolitan area of 500,000 or more.

TABLE XXII

DISTRIBUTION OF FULL-TIME EMPLOYED AHEA FEMALES WITH MASTER'S DEGREE BY INCOME AND SIZE OF COMMUNITY IN WHICH THEY RESIDE
( $\mathrm{n}=4,602$ )

| Income | Size of Community |  |  |  |  |  | Unusable Response |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rural ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,500{ }^{-} \\ & 9,999^{\mathrm{b}} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 10,000{ }^{-} \\ & 24,999^{c} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 25,000 \mathrm{~d}^{-} \\ & 49,99 \mathrm{~d}^{2} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 50,000{ }^{-} \\ 499,999 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 500,000 \mathrm{f}^{-} \\ & \text {or More } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| \$4,999 or under | 3 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 8 |  |
| 5,000 - 9,999 | 10 | 18 | 19 | 17 | 26 | 18 | 6 |
| 10,000-14,999 | 98 | 226 | 267 | 166 | 272 | 182 | 18 |
| 15,000-19,999 | 129 | 258 | 272 | 304 | 398 | 309 | 39 |
| 20,000-24,999 | 39 | 83 | 130 | 157 | 264 | 252 | 26 |
| 25,000-29,999 | 10 | 24 | 40 | 50 | 78 | 71 | 3 |
| 30,000-39,999 | 8 | 6 | 14 | 15 | 41 | 56 | 3 |
| 40,000-49,999 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 7 | 4 | 11 |  |
| 50,000-59,999 |  | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 |  |
| 60,000-69,999 |  |  | 1 | 4 |  |  |  |
| 70,000 or over |  | 1 |  |  | 3 | 1 |  |
| Unusable response | 4 | 12 | 19 | 19 | 26 | 24 | 5 |
| Total | 304 | 634 | 768 | 744 | 1,117 | 935 | 100 |
| Percent | 6.6 | 13.8 | 16.7 | 16.2 | 24.3 | 20.3 | 2.2 |

${ }^{a}$ In a rural area with no population center as large as 2,500 .
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ In or near a town of $2,500-9,999$.
${ }^{\mathrm{c}}$ In or near a city of $10,000-24,999$.
${ }^{\text {d}}$ In urban area of $25,000-49,999$.
${ }^{\mathrm{e}}$ In metropolitan area of $50,000-499,999$.
${ }^{f}$ In metropolitan area of 500,000 or more.

## TABLE XXIII

DISTRTBUTION OF FULL-TIME EMPLOYED AHEA FEMALES WTTH DOCTOR'S DEGREE BY INCOME AND SIZE OF COMMUNITY IN WHICH THEY RESIDE

$$
(\mathrm{n}=1,044)
$$

| Income | Size of Community |  |  |  |  |  | Unusable <br> Response |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rural ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,500{ }^{-} \\ & 9,999 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 10,000 \\ & 24,999^{c} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 25,000{ }^{-} \\ & 49,999^{d} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 50,000{ }^{-} \\ 499,999^{2} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 500,000 \mathrm{f}^{-} \\ & \text {or More } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| \$4,999 or under |  |  | 1 | 1 |  | 1 |  |
| 5,000 - 9,999 |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |
| 10,000-14,999 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 9 | 10 | 6 |  |
| 15,000-19,999 | 8 | 20 | 52 | 58 | 73 | 38 | 1 |
| 20,000-24,999 | 8 | 15 | 58 | 69 | 105 | 49 | 5 |
| 25,000-29,999 | 6 | 4 | 27 | 39 | 61 | 30 | 1 |
| 30,000-39,999 | 4 | 7 | 24 | 52 | 62 | 51 | 4 |
| 40,000-49,999 |  | 2 | 3 | 11 | 11 | 10 |  |
| 50,000-59,999 | 1 |  |  | 1 | 1 | 2 |  |
| 60,000-69,999 |  |  |  | 2 |  | 1 |  |
| 70,000 or over |  |  |  | 1 | 1 |  | 1 |
| Unusable response | 1 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 10 | 7 |  |
| Total | 30 | 51 | 172 | 246 | 338 | 195 | 12 |
| Percent | 2.9 | 4.9 | 16.5 | 23.6 | 32.4 | 18.7 | 1.1 |

${ }^{a}$ In a rural area with no population center as large as 2,500 .
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ In or near a town of $2,500-9,999$.
${ }^{c}$ In or near a city of $10,000-24,999$.
$\mathrm{d}_{\text {In }}$ urban area of $25,000-49,999$.
${ }^{e}$ In metropolitan area of $50,000-499,999$.

TABLE XXIV
DISTRIBUTION OF FULL-TIME EMPLOYED AHEA MALES WITH DOCTOR'S DEGREE BY INCOME AND SIZE OF COMMUNITY IN WHICH THEY RESIDE

$$
(n=93)
$$

| Income | Size of Community |  |  |  |  |  | Unusable <br> Response |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rura1 ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,500{ }^{-} \\ & 9,999^{b} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 10,000{ }^{-} \\ & 24,999^{c} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 25,000 \mathrm{~d}^{-} \\ & 49,999 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 50,000{ }^{-} \\ 499,999^{-} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 500,000 \mathrm{f}^{-} \\ & \text {or More } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| \$4,999 or under |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5,000 - 9,999 |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |
| 10,000-14,999 |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |
| 15,000-19,999 |  |  |  | 3 | 4 | 2 |  |
| 20,000-24,999 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 11 | 9 | 2 |  |
| 25,000-29,999 |  | 1 | 1 | 6 | 4 | 2 |  |
| 30,000-39,999 |  | 1 | 3 | 8 | 8 | 1 | 1 |
| 40,000-49,999 | 2 |  | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| 50,000-59,999 |  |  | 1 | 1 |  | 2 |  |
| 60,000-69,999 |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |
| 70,000 or over |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unusable response | 2 |  |  |  | 1 | 1 |  |
| Total | 5 | 3 | 11 | 32 | 30 | 11 | 1 |
| Percent | 5.4 | 3.2 | 11.8 | 34.4 | 32.3 | 11.8 | 1.08 |

${ }^{a}$ In a rural area with no population center as large as 2,500 .
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ In or near a town of 2,500-9,999.
$\mathrm{c}_{\text {In }}$ or near a city of $10,000-24,999$.
${ }^{d}$ In urban area of $25,000-49,999$.
e In metropolitan area of $50,000-499,999$.
$\mathrm{f}_{\text {In metropolitan }}$ area of 500,000 or more.
pertaining to annual income and the size of the community in which the respondents reside revealed there was only a limited association when the medians were analyzed: this portion of $H_{3}$ was rejected. At the doctor's degree level, females who lived in urban areas of 25,00049,999 earned $\$ 417$ less than those who lived in metropolitan areas of 50,000-499,999. At the doctor's degree level, males who lived in urban areas of $25,000-49,999$ earned $\$ 80$ more than those who lived in metropolitan areas of $50,000-499,999$. Higher annual income ranges had more frequencies in communities of 25,000 or over. Females with bachelor's degrees had the lowest median income in rural communities. As the size of the community increased, there was also an increase in median income at all degree levels.

## Results Pertaining to Hypothesis Four--Annual

## Income by Educational Characteristics

In order to determine if there was an association between annual income and selected educational-preparation variables, a visual inspection of the frequency distributions was utilized to examine $\mathrm{H}_{4}$. Results of the inspection are explained below. The null form of Hypothesis Four stated:

There will be no association between the annual income of fulltime employed AHEA respondents and the following educational preparation variables: major emphasis of the highest degree, type of institution from which bachelor's degree was received, and plans for an advanced degree.

Major Emphasis of the Highest Degree. A visual inspection of the frequency distributions concerning annual income and major emphasis of
the highest degree (see Tables XXV, XXVI, XXVII, and XXVIII) revealed there was an association when the medians for each categorized group were inspected; therefore, this portion of $\mathrm{H}_{4}$ was rejected. At the bachelor's and master's degree levels, median annual incomes for females were consistent with one exception: foods and nutrition and institutional management master's degree respondents were the highest ( $\$ 17,980$ ) while household equipment, housing and design bachelor's degree respondents were the highest $(\$ 14,547)$. The major emphasis of the highest degree at both degree levels followed the remaining descending order for annual income: general home economics, home economics communication, home economics community services, home economics education; textiles, clothing, merchandising; consumer studies, family economics/management; and family relations and child development.

Highest median annual income for females with doctor's degree was in the major emphasis area of foods and nutrition and institutional management ( $\$ 24,489$ ); for males the area was general home economics, home economics communication, home economics community services, and home economics education (\$31,249).

Lower median annual incomes for doctor's degree level were family relations and child development; textiles, clothing, and merchandising; and consumer studies, family economics/management.

Type of Institution From Which Bachelor's Degree Was Received. Association was shown between annual income and the type of institution from which the bachelor's degree was received for all categories with the exception of females with master's degrees; analyses were made after inspection of Tables XXIX, XXX, XXI, and XXXII. This portion of $H_{4}$ was rejected. At the bachelor's degree level, the median annual

TABLE XXV
DISTRIBUTION OF FULL-TIME EMPLOYED AHEA FEMALES WITH BACHELOR'S DEGREE BY INCOME AND MAJOR EMPHASIS OF BACHELOR'S DEGREE

$$
(\mathrm{n}=5,457)
$$

| Income | Emphasis of Bachelor's Degree |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Consumer Economics ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Family } \\ & \text { Relations } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Foods and Nutrition ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | Housing, Equipment ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | Textiles, Clothing ${ }^{\text {e }}$ | General Home Ec. | Unusable <br> Response |
| \$4,999 or under | 4 | 5 | 16 | 5 | 10 | 62 |  |
| 5,000 - 9,999 | 47 | 64 | 107 | 19 | 73 | 519 | 1 |
| 10,000-14,999 | 67 | 101 | 358 | 72 | 182 | 1,750 | 4 |
| 15,000-19,999 | 38 | 25 | 221 | 43 | 74 | 823 | 6 |
| 20,000-24,999 | 14 | 7 | 76 | 25 | 39 | 239 |  |
| 25,000-29,999 | 2 | 1 | 35 | 8 | 10 | 82 |  |
| 30,000-39,999 | 2 | 5 | 29 | 6 | 5 | 26 |  |
| 40,000-49,999 |  | 1 | 12 |  | 2 | 16 |  |
| 50,000-59,999 |  |  | 2 | 1 | 1 | 4 |  |
| 60,000-69,999 |  |  | 1 |  |  | 5 |  |
| 70,000 or over |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 |  |
| Unusable response | 4 | 11 | 21 | 7 | 4 | 55 | 1 |
| Total | 178 | 220 | 878 | 186 | 401 | 3,582 | 12 |
| Percent | 3.3 | 4.0 | 16.1 | 3.4 | 7.4 | 65.6 | 0.2 |

${ }_{b}$ Consumer Studies, Family Economics/Management
bamily Relations and Child Development
${ }^{\mathrm{c}_{\text {Foods }} \text { and Nutrition, Institutional Management }}$
$\mathrm{d}_{\text {Household Equipment, Housing and Design }}$
$\mathrm{e}_{\text {Textiles, Clothing, Merchandising }}$
$\mathrm{f}_{\text {General }}$ Home Economics, Home Economics Communication, Home Economics
Community Services, Home Economics Education

TABLE XXVI
DISTRIBUTION OF FULL-TIME EMPLOYED AHEA FEMALES WITH MASTER'S DEGREE BY INCOME AND MAJOR EMPHASIS OF MASTER'S DEGREE

$$
(n=4,602)
$$

| Income | Emphasis of Master's Degree |  |  |  |  |  | Unusable <br> Response |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Consumer Economics ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Family } \\ & \text { Relations } \end{aligned}$ | Foods and Nutrition ${ }^{c}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Housing } \\ & \text { Equipment } \end{aligned}$ | Textiles Clothing | General Home Ec. |  |
| \$4,999 or under | 3 |  | 6 | 1 | 1 | 9 | 4 |
| 5,000 - 9,999 | 14 | 9 | 11 | 2 | 18 | 44 | 16 |
| 10,000-14,999 | 93 | 143 | 136 | 47 | 125 | 576 | 109 |
| 15,000-19,999 | 139 | 176 | 192 | 75 | 158 | 820 | 149 |
| 20,000-24,999 | 61 | 101 | 113 | 42 | 94 | 461 | 79 |
| 25,000-29,999 | 23 | 22 | 39 | 12 | 25 | 119 | 36 |
| 30,000-39,999 | 16 | 13 | 30 | 3 | 15 | 48 | 18 |
| 40,000-49,999 | 1 |  | 3 | 3 | 7 | 13 | 2 |
| 50,000-59,999 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 |  | 3 |  |
| 60,000-69,999 |  |  | 2 | 1 |  | 1 | 1 |
| 70,000 or over |  |  | 1 |  | 2 | 2 |  |
| Unusable response | 5 | 10 | 14 | 4 | 11 | 50 | 15 |
| Total | 356 | 475 | 548 | 192 | 456 | 2,146 | 429 |
| Percent | 7.7 | 10.3 | 11.9 | 4.2 | 9.9 | 46.6 | 9.3 |

${ }^{\text {a Consumer }}$ Studies, Family Economics/Management
$\mathrm{b}_{\text {Family }}$ Relations and Child Development
${ }^{c}$ Foods and Nutrition, Institutional Management
${ }^{d}$ Household Equipment, Housing and Design
$\mathrm{e}_{\text {Textiles, }}$ Clothing, Merchandising
$\mathrm{f}_{\text {General Home Economics, Home Economics Communication, Home Economics }}$ Community Services, Home Economics Education

## TABLE XXVII

DISTRIBUTION OF FULL-TIME EMPLOYED AHEA FEMALES WITH DOCTOR'S DEGREE BY INCOME AND MAJOR EMPHASIS OF DOCTOR'S DEGREE
( $\mathrm{n}=1,044$ )

| Income | Emphasis of Doctor's Degree |  |  |  |  |  | Unusable <br> Response |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Consumer Economics ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Family } \\ & \text { Relations } \end{aligned}$ | Foods and Nutrition ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | Housing Equipment ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | Textiles, Clothing | General Home Ec. ${ }^{f}$ |  |
| \$4,999 or under | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  | 1 |
| 5,000 - 9,999 |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |
| 10,000-14,999 | 2 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 10 | 6 |
| 15,000-19,999 | 27 | 44 | 26 | 9 | 23 | 80 | 41 |
| 20,000-24,999 | 43 | 44 | 54 | 13 | 26 | 94 | 35 |
| 25,000-29,999 | 24 | 17 | 25 | 4 | 14 | 59 | 25 |
| 30,000-39,999 | 16 | 29 | 34 | 12 | 16 | 68 | 29 |
| 40,000-49,999 | 3 | 5 | 10 |  | 6 | 10 | 6 |
| 50,000-59,999 |  |  | 1 | 1 |  | 3 |  |
| 60,000-69,999 |  | 1 | 1 |  |  |  | 1 |
| 70,000 or over |  |  | 2 |  |  | 1 |  |
| Unusable response | 1 | 3 | 8 |  | 1 | 8 | 5 |
| Total | 117 | 149 | 166 | 42 | 87 | 334 | 149 |
| Percent | 11.2 | 14.3 | 15.9 | 4.0 | 8.3 | 32.0 | 14.3 |

a Consumer Studies, Family Economics/Management
$\mathrm{b}_{\text {Family Relations and Child Development }}$
${ }^{\text {Foods }}$ and Nutrition, Institutional Management
${ }^{\mathrm{d}}$ Household Equipment, Housing and Design
$\mathrm{e}_{\text {Textiles, }}$ Clothing, Merchandising
${ }^{\mathrm{f}}$ General Home Economics, Home Economics Communication, Home Economics
Community Services, Home Economics Education

## TABLE XXVIII

DISTRIBUTION OF FULL-TIME EMPLOYED AHEA MALES WITH DOCTOR'S DEGREE BY INCOME AND MAJOR EMPHASIS OF DOCTOR'S DEGREE

$$
(\mathrm{n}=93)
$$

| Income | Emphasis of Doctor's Degree |  |  |  |  |  | Unusable <br> Response |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Consumer Economics ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Family } \\ & \text { Relations }{ }^{\mathrm{b}} \end{aligned}$ | Foods and Nutrition ${ }^{\text {C }}$ | Housing Equipment ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | Textiles, Clothing | General Home Ec. ${ }^{f}$ |  |
| \$4,999 or under |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5,000-9,999 |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10,000-14,999 |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15,000-19,999 | 1 | 6 |  |  | 1 |  | 1 |
| 20,000-24,999 | 3 | 11 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 |  |
| 25,000-29,999 |  | 6 | 3 | 3 |  | 1 | 1 |
| 30,000-39,999 | 2 | 9 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 5 |
| 40,000-49,999 |  | 2 | 4 |  | 1 | 3 |  |
| 50,000-59,999 |  | 1 | 1 |  |  |  | 2 |
| 60,000-69,999 |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 70,000 or over |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unusable response | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  | 1 |
| Total | 7 | 39 | 15 | 7 | 6 | 9 | 10 |
| Percent | 7.5 | 41.9 | 16.1 | 7.5 | 6.5 | 9.68 | 10.8 |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ Consumer Studies, Family Economics/Management
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ Family Relations and Child Development
${ }^{c}$ Foods and Nutrition, Institutional Management
${ }^{\mathrm{d}}$ Household Equipment, Housing and Design
${ }^{\mathrm{e}}$ Textiles, Clothing, Merchandising
$\mathrm{f}_{\text {General }}$ Home Economics, Home Economics Communication, Home Economics Community Services, Home Economics Education

## TABLE XXIX

DISTRIBUTION OF FULL-TIME EMPLOYED AHEA FEMALES WITH BACHELOR'S DEGREE BY INCOME AND TYPE OF INSTITUTION FROM WHICH BACHELOR'S DEGREE WAS RECEIVED

$$
(\mathrm{n}=5,457)
$$

| Income | Type of Institution |  |  |  | Unusable <br> Response |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Landgrant ${ }^{a}$ | State ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | Private ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Outside } \\ & \text { USA }^{\text {d }} \end{aligned}$ |  |
| \$4,999 or under | 26 | 56 | 18 | 1 | 1 |
| 5,000 - 9,999 | 231 | 435 | 152 |  | 12 |
| 10,000-14,999 | 846 | 1,266 | 376 | 4 | 42 |
| 15,000-19,999 | 490 | 521 | 200 | 6 | 13 |
| 20,000-24,999 | 160 | 166 | 64 | 1 | 9 |
| 25,000-29,999 | 65 | 45 | 25 | 3 |  |
| 30,000-39,999 | 33 | 25 | 15 |  |  |
| 40,000-49,999 | 16 | 10 | 5 |  |  |
| 50,000-59,999 | 4 | 2 | 2 |  |  |
| 60,000-69,999 | 4 | 1 |  |  | 1 |
| 70,000 or over | 2 |  |  |  |  |
| Unusable response | 40 | 38 | 22 |  | 3 |
| Total | 1,917 | 2,565 | 879 | 15 | 81 |
| Percent | 35.1 | 47.0 | 16.1 | 0.3 | 1.5 |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ Land-grant institution
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ State college or university (not land-grant)
${ }^{\mathrm{C}}$ Private college or university
d Institution outside USA

DISTRIBUTION OF FULL-TIME EMPLOYED AHEA FEMALES WITH MASTER'S DEGREE BY INCOME AND TYPE OF INSTITUTION FROM WHTCH BACHELOR'S DEGREE WAS RECEIVED

$$
(n=4,602)
$$

| Income | Type of Institution |  |  |  | Unusable <br> Response |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Landgrant ${ }^{a}$ | State ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | Private ${ }^{\text {C }}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Outside } \\ & \text { USA } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| \$4,999 or under | 8 | 7 | 9 |  |  |
| 5,000 - 9,999 | 34 | 54 | 20 | 2 | 4 |
| 10,000-14,999 | 450 | 530 | 211 | 3 | 35 |
| 15,000-19,999 | 709 | 715 | 239 | 11 | 35 |
| 20,000-24,999 | 378 | 399 | 145 | 4 | 25 |
| 25,000-29,999 | 121 | 104 | 43 | 1 | 7 |
| 30,000-39,999 | 49 | 61 | 26 | 4 | 3 |
| 40,000-49,999 | 14 | 8 | 6 |  | 1 |
| 50,000-59,999 | 1 | 6 | 1 |  |  |
| 60,000-69,999 | 3 | 1 |  |  | 1 |
| 70,000 or over | 2 | 2 |  | 1 |  |
| Unusable response | 38 | 33 | 25 | 1 | 12 |
| Total | 1,807 | 1,920 | 725 | 27 | 123 |
| Percent | 39.3 | 41.7 | 15.8 | 0.6 | 2.7 |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ Land-grant institution
${ }^{b}$ State college or university (not land-grant)
${ }^{\mathrm{c}}$ Private college or university
$\mathrm{d}_{\text {Institution }}$ outside USA

TABLE XXXI
DISTRIBUTION OF FULL-TIME EMPLOYED AHEA FEMALES WITH DOCTOR'S DEGREE BY INCOME AND TYPE OF INSTITUTION FROM WHICH BACHELOR'S DEGREE WAS RECEIVED
( $\mathrm{n}=1,044$ )

| Income | Type of Institution |  |  |  | Unusable <br> Response |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Landgrant ${ }^{a}$ | State ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | Private ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Outside } \\ & \text { USA } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| \$4,999 or under | 2 |  | 1 |  |  |
| 5,000 - 9,999 | 1 |  |  |  |  |
| 10,000-14,999 | 18 | 8 | 5 | 1 |  |
| 15,000-19,999 | 105 | 78 | 58 | 4 | 5 |
| 20,000-24,999 | 140 | 107 | 47 | 7 | 8 |
| 25,000-29,999 | 81 | 55 | 25 | 4 | 3 |
| 30,000-39,999 | 101 | 58 | 31 | 8 | 6 |
| 40,000-49,999 | 22 | 7 | 8 | 2 | 1 |
| 50,000-59,999 | 1 | 3 | 1 |  |  |
| 60,000-69,999 | 1 |  | 2 |  |  |
| 70,000 or over | 1 |  | 2 |  |  |
| Unusable response | 10 | 6 | 8 | 1 | 1 |
| Total | 483 | 322 | 188 | 27 | 24 |
| Percent | 46.3 | 30.8 | 18.0 | 2.6 | 2.3 |

[^1]TABLE XXXII

DISTRIBUTION OF FULL-TIME EMPLOYED AHEA MALES WITH DOCTOR'S DEGREE BY INCOME AND TYPE OF INSTITUTION FROM WHICH BACHELOR'S DEGREE WAS RECETVED

$$
(n=93)
$$

| Income | Type of Institution |  |  |  | Unusable Response |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Landgrant ${ }^{a}$ | State ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | Private ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Outside } \\ & \text { USAd } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| \$4,999 or under |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5,000 - 9,999 |  |  | 1 |  |  |
| 10,000-14,999 | 1 |  |  |  |  |
| 15,000-19,999 | 5 | 1 | 3 |  |  |
| 20,000-24,999 | 9 | 3 | 10 | 3 | 2 |
| 25,000-29,999 | 6 | 3 | 5 |  |  |
| 30,000-39,999 | 6 | 6 | 7 |  | 3 |
| 40,000-49,999 | 7 |  | 2 | 1 |  |
| 50,000-59,999 |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 60,000-69,999 |  | 1 |  |  |  |
| 70,000 or over |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unusable response |  | 1 | 2 |  | 1 |
| Total | 34 | 16 | 31 | 5 | 7 |
| Percent | 36.6 | 17.2 | 33.3 | 5.4 | 7.5 |

${ }^{\mathrm{a}}$ Land-grant institution
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ State college or university (not land-grant)
CPrivate college or university
${ }^{\mathrm{d}}$ Institution outside USA
income range for female respondents who received their bachelor's degree from institutions outside the U.S.A. was \$5,000 above every other type of institution; however, the group was very small ( $n=15$ ).

Females with doctor's degrees had a modal annual income range of $\$ 20,000-24,999$ for respondents receiving their bachelor's degree from land-grant and state institutions. This degree level had a lower mode for annual income when they identified they received their bachelor's degrees from private institutions. Females with doctor's degrees who earned $\$ 60,000$ or above and who received their bachelor's degree from land-grant institutions numbered two compared to four from private institutions while no one from state institutions or institutions outside the U.S.A. received this amount of annual income.

There were 93 males with doctor's degrees and they were scattered throughout the annual income ranges and types of institutions. Those who attended land-grant institutions had a median income of $\$ 27,082$; private institutions $\$ 25,999$.

Plans for an Advanced Degree. The following conclusions are based on visual inspection of Tables XXXIII, XXXIV, XXXV, and XXXVI. An ciation was displayed between annual income and plans for an advanced degree when females with bachelor's and master's degrees were analyzed; therefore, this portion of $H_{4}$ was rejected. Respondents with doctor's degrees were not analyzed since it is usually considered a terminal degree.

A higher proportion (8.3\%) of females with bachelor's degrees earned $\$ 25,000$ or above when they indicated they had no plans for another degree than was true for females in all other categories within the degree. At the master's degree level, a higher proportion (13.5\%)

TABLE XXXIII
DISTRIBUTION OF FULL-TIME EMPLOYED AHEA FEMALES WITH BACHELOR'S DEGREE BY INCOME AND PLANS FOR AN ADVANCED DEGREE

$$
(n=5,457)
$$

| Income | Plans for Advanced Degree |  |  |  |  | Completed ${ }^{\text {f }}$ | Unusable <br> Response |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | None ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  | Comp | ete |  |  |
|  |  | Future ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | $2-3 \mathrm{yr} .^{\text {c }}$ | Over $12 \text { mo. }{ }^{\text {d }}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Within } \\ & 9-12 \mathrm{mo} . \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
| \$4,999 or under | 25 | 32 | 26 | 12 | 5 | 1 | 1 |
| 5,000 - 9,999 | 160 | 259 | 283 | 95 | 23 | 7 | 3 |
| 10,000-14,999 | 590 | 614 | 698 | 414 | 168 | 23 | 27 |
| 15,000-19,999 | 610 | 186 | 164 | 129 | 85 | 37 | 19 |
| 20,000-24,999 | 203 | 71 | 46 | 36 | 23 | 15 | 6 |
| 25,000-29,999 | 82 | 19 | 9 | 15 | 9 | 4 |  |
| 30,000-39,999 | 42 | 11 | 5 | 7 | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| 40,000-49,999 | 15 | 6 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| 50,000-59,999 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 |  | 1 |  |
| 60,000-69,999 | 3 |  | 1 |  |  | 2 |  |
| 70,000 or over | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unusable response | 34 | 24 | 20 | 13 | 4 | 5 | 3 |
| Total | 1,769 | 1,223 | 1,256 | 726 | 322 | 99 | 62 |
| Percent | 32.4 | - 22.4 | 23.0 | 13.3 | 5.9 | 1.8 | 1.1 |

${ }^{\mathrm{a}}$ No plans for another degree.
$\mathrm{b}_{\text {Planning to }}$ to begin a degree program in the unspecified future.
${ }^{c}$ Planning to begin a degree program within $2-3$ years.
$\mathrm{d}_{\text {Presently }}$ in a degree program, completion date more than 12 months.
$e_{\text {Presently }}$ in a degree program, to be completed within 9-12 months.
$\mathrm{f}_{\text {None; }}$ completed highest degree available in my field.

## TABLE XXXIV

DISTRIBUTION OF FULL-TIME EMPLOYED FEMALES WITH MASTER'S DEGREE BY INCOME AND PLANS FOR AN ADVANCED DEGREE

$$
(n=4,602)
$$

| Income | Plans For Advanced Degree |  |  |  |  | Completed ${ }^{\text {f }}$ | Unusab1e <br> Response |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | None ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | Begin |  | Complete |  |  |  |
|  |  | Future ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | $2-3 \mathrm{yr} .{ }^{\text {c }}$ | Over $12 \mathrm{mo} . \mathrm{d}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Within } \\ & 9-12 \mathrm{mo} . \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
| \$4,999 or under | 12 | 2 | 4 |  | 5 | 1 |  |
| 5,000 - 9,999 | 58 | 31 | 11 | 4 | 6 | 2 | 2 |
| 10,000-14,999 | 576 | 276 | 197 | 88 | 55 | 26 | 11 |
| 15,000-19,999 | 1,007 | 283 | 180 | 116 | 69 | 32 | 22 |
| 20,000-24,999 | 645 | 107 | 75 | 48 | 24 | 39 | 13 |
| 25,000-29,999 | 189 | 34 | 14 | 21 | 6 | 8 | 4 |
| 30,000-39,999 | 78 | 24 | 12 | 14 | 2 | 8 | 5 |
| 40,000-49,999 | 20 | 4 | 2 | 2 |  | 1 |  |
| 50,000-59,999 | 4 | 1 |  | 2 |  |  | 1 |
| 60,000-69,999 | 3 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |
| 70,000 or over | 3 | 1 |  | 1 |  |  |  |
| Unusable response | 58 | 17 | 10 | 10 | 5 | 3 | 6 |
| Total | 2,653 | 781 | 506 | 306 | 172 | 120 | 64 |
| Percent | 57.7 | 17.0 | 11.0 | 6.7 | 3.7 | 2.6 | 1.4 |

${ }^{a}$ No plans for another degree.
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ Planning to begin a degree program in the unspecified future.
${ }_{\mathrm{d}}{ }^{\mathrm{P}}$ Planning to begin a degree program within $2-3$ years.
$d_{\text {Presently in a degree program, completion date more than } 12 \text { months. }}$
$\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{f}}$ Presently in a degree program, to be completed within 9-12 months.
None; completed highest degree available in my field.

TABLE XXXV
DISTRIBUTION OF FULL-TIME EMPLOYED FEMALES WITH DOCTOR'S DEGREE BY INCOME AND PLANS FOR AN ADVANCED DEGREE

$$
(\mathrm{n}=1,044)
$$

| Income | Plans For Advanced Degree |  |  |  | Completed ${ }^{\text {e }}$ | Unusable <br> Response |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Begin |  | Complete |  |  |  |
|  | Future ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | $2-3$ yr. ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Over } \\ & 12 \mathrm{mo} . \mathrm{c} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Within } \\ & 9-12 \mathrm{mo.} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
| \$4,999 or under |  |  |  |  | 2 |  |
| 5,000-9,999 |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |
| 10,000-14,999 | 2 |  |  |  | 29 | 1 |
| 15,000-19,999 | 5 |  |  | 4 | 234 | 7 |
| 20,000-24,999 | 1 |  | 2 |  | 297 | 9 |
| 25,000-29,999 | 2 |  |  |  | 162 | 4 |
| 30,000-39,999 | 4 |  |  |  | 192 | 8 |
| 40,000-49,999 |  |  |  |  | 39 | 1 |
| 50,000-59,999 |  |  |  |  | 5 |  |
| 60,000-69,999 |  |  |  |  | 3 |  |
| 70,000 or over |  |  |  |  | 3 |  |
| Unusable response |  |  |  |  | 22 | 4 |
| Total | 14 |  | 2 | 4 | 990 | 34 |
| Percent | 1.3 |  | 0.2 | 0.4 | 94.9 | 3.3 |

${ }^{\mathrm{a}} \mathrm{P}$ lanning to begin a degree program in the unspecified future.
$\mathrm{b}_{\text {Planning }}$ to begin a degree program within $2-3$ years.
CPresently in a degree program, completion date more than 12 months.
${ }^{\text {d Presently }}$ in a degree program, to be completed within 9-12 months.
${ }^{e_{N o n e}}$; completed highest degree available in my field. Those 60 checking no plans for another degree were also included in this category.

TABLE XXXVI
DISTRIBUTION OF FULL-TIME EMPLOYED MALES WITH DOCTOR'S DEGREE BY INCOME AND PLANS FOR AN ADVANCED DEGREE

$$
(n=93)
$$

| Income | Plans For Advanced Degree |  |  |  | Completed ${ }^{\text {e }}$ | Unusable <br> Response |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Begin |  | Complete |  |  |  |
|  | Future ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | $2-3 \mathrm{yr.b}$ | Over $12 \mathrm{mo} . \mathrm{c}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Within } \\ & 9-12 \mathrm{mo.} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
| \$4,999 or under |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5,000 - 9,999 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |
| 10,000-14,999 |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |
| 15,000-19,999 |  |  |  |  | 9 |  |
| 20,000-24,999 |  | 1 |  |  | 24 | 2 |
| 25,000-29,999 |  |  |  |  | 14 |  |
| 30,000-39,999 |  |  |  |  | 20 | 2 |
| 40,000-49,999 |  |  |  |  | 10 |  |
| 50,000-59,999 |  |  |  |  | 4 |  |
| 60,000-69,999 |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |
| 70,000 or over |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unusable response |  |  |  |  | 4 |  |
| Total |  | 1 |  | 1 | 87 | 4 |
| Percent |  | 1.1 |  | 1.1 | 93.6 | 4.3 |

[^2]of females presently in a degree program with completion date more than 12 months away were earning $\$ 25,000$ or above than was true for all other categories within the degree.

Females with bachelor's degrees and no plans for an advanced degree had approximately $\$ 3,000$ higher median annual incomes compared with females in the other categories within the degree level.

## Results Pertaining to Hypothesis Five--Annual

Income by Employment Characteristics

In order to determine if there was an association between annual income and selected employment variables, a visual inspection of the frequency distributions was utilized to examine $H_{5}$. Results of the inspection are explained below. The null form of Hypothesis Five stated:

There will be no association between the annual income of fulltime employed AHEA respondents and the following employment variables: employment period, nature of primary employer, classification of current position as a career opportunity for persons prepared in home economics related areas, major functions performed in current job, plans for seeking or changing employment, number of different types of positions held, and total number of years of professional employment.

Employment Period. A visual inspection of the frequency distributions in Tables XXXVII, XXXVIII, XXXIX, and XL displayed an association between annual income and employment period of current position(s) including paid vacations. This portion of $\mathrm{H}_{5}$ was rejected.

At every degree level for females, one or more respondents identified earnings within each income category for the 12 month employment

TABLE XXXVII

DISTRIBUTION OF FULL-TIME EMPLOYED AHEA FEMALES WITH BACHELOR'S DEGREE BY INCOME AND EMPLOYMENT PERIOD OF CURRENT POSITION(S) INCLUDING PAID VACATIONS
( $\mathrm{n}=5,457$ )

| Income | Employment Period |  |  |  |  |  | Unusable <br> Response |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $12$ <br> Months | $11$ <br> Months | $10$ <br> Months | $9$ <br> Months | $7-8$ <br> Months | 6 Months or Fewer |  |
| \$4,999 or under | 30 |  | 14 | 13 | 7 | 26 | 12 |
| 5,000 - 9,999 | 294 | 29 | 97 | 133 | 70 | 163 | 44 |
| 10,000-14,999 | 1,138 | 60 | 549 | 387 | 80 | 161 | 159 |
| 15,000-19,999 | 698 | 22 | 229 | 124 | 17 | 21 | 119 |
| 20,000-24,999 | 246 | 6 | 61 | 26 | 1 | 10 | 50 |
| 25,000-29,999 | 95 | 1 | 12 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 20 |
| 30,000-39,999 | 46 | 1 | 6 | 6 |  |  | 14 |
| 40,000-49,999 | 17 | 1 | 5 | 1 |  |  | 7 |
| 50,000-59,999 | 5 |  | 2 |  |  |  | 1 |
| 60,000-69,999 | 3 |  |  |  |  | 1 | 2 |
| 70,000 or over | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |
| Unusable response | 49 | 1 | 22 | 5 | 1 | 5 | 20 |
| Total | 2,622 | 121 | 997 | 700 | 178 | 390 | 449 |
| Percent | 48.1 | 2.2 | 18.3 | 12.8 | 3.3 | 7.2 | 8.2 |

## TABLE XXXVIII

DISTRIBUTION OF FULL-TIME EMPLOYED AHEA FEMALES WITH MASTER'S DEGREE BY INCOME AND EMPLOYMENT PERIOD OF CURRENT

## POSITION(S) INCLUDING PAID VACATIONS

( $\mathrm{n}=4,602$ )

| Income | Employment Period |  |  |  |  |  | Unusable <br> Response |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 12 <br> Months | 11 <br> Months | $10$ <br> Months | $9$ <br> Months | $7-8$ <br> Months | 6 Months or Fewer |  |
| \$4,999 or under | 5 |  | 2 | 7 |  | 6 | 4 |
| 5,000 - 9,999 | 48 | 1 | 14 | 13 | 7 | 23 | 8 |
| 10,000-14,999 | 400 | 32 | 312 | 354 | 30 | 57 | 44 |
| 15,000-19,999 | 712 | 51 | 474 | 339 | 8 | 28 | 97 |
| 20,000-24,999 | 445 | 36 | 297 | 119 | 7 | 5 | 42 |
| 25,000-29,999 | 165 | 12 | 63 | 24 | 1 | 1 | 10 |
| 30,000-39,999 | 95 | 4 | 13 | 18 |  | 2 | 11 |
| 40,000-49,999 | 16 |  | 6 | 3 |  | 1 | 3 |
| 50,000-59,999 | 2 |  | 4 | 1 |  |  | 1 |
| 60,000-69,999 | 2 |  | 1 | 1 |  |  | 1 |
| 70,000 or over | 3 |  |  | 2 |  |  |  |
| Unusable response | 50 | 2 | 24 | 19 |  | 1 | 13 |
| Total | 1,943 | 138 | 1,210 | 900 | 53 | 124 | 234 |
| Percent | 42.2 | 3.0 | 26.3 | 19.6 | 1.2 | 2.7 | 5.1 |

## TABLE XXXIX

DISTRIBUTION OF FULL-TIME EMPLOYED, AHEA FEMALES WITH DOCTOR'S DEGREE BY INCOME AND EMPLOYMENT PERIOD OF CURRENT

POSITION(S) INCLUDING PAID VACATIONS

$$
(\mathrm{n}=1,044)
$$

| Income | Employment Period |  |  |  |  |  | Unusable <br> Response |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 12 <br> Months | 11 <br> Months | 10 <br> Months | $9$ <br> Months | $7-8$ <br> Months | 6 Months or Fewer |  |
| \$4,999 or under | 1 |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 |
| 5,000-9,999 |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |
| 10,000-14,999 | 7 | 1 | 7 | 13 |  | 2 | 2 |
| 15,000-19,999 | 61 | 6 | 50 | 124 | 1 | 4 | 4 |
| 20,000-24,999 | 131 | 10 | 50 | 99 | 4 | 2 | 13 |
| 25,000-29,999 | 96 | 5 | 20 | 40 | 1 |  | 6 |
| 30,000-39,999 | 152 | 7 | 13 | 26 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 40,000-49,999 | 32 | 1 | 3 | 3 |  |  | 1 |
| 50,000-59,999 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 60,000-69,999 | 1 |  |  | 2 |  |  |  |
| 70,000 or over | 1 |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 |
| Unusable response | 11 |  | 1 | 10 |  | 1 | 3 |
| Total | 498 | 30 | 145 | 317 | 7 | 13 | 34 |
| Percent | 47.7 | 2.9 | 13.9 | 30.4 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 3.3 |

TABLE XL

DISTRIBUTION OF FULL-TIME EMPLOYED AHEA MALES WITH DOCTOR'S DEGREE BY INCOME AND EMPLOYMENT PERIOD OF CURRENT

POSITION(S) INCLUDING PAID VACATIONS
( $\mathrm{n}=93$ )

| Income | Employment Period |  |  |  |  |  | Unusable <br> Response |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $12$ <br> Months | $11$ <br> Months | $10$ <br> Months | $9$ <br> Months | $7-8$ <br> Months | 6 Months or Fewer |  |
| \$4,999 or under |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5,000 - 9,999 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10,000-14,999 |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |
| 15,000-19,999 | 1 |  | 2 | 5 |  |  | 1 |
| 20,000-24,999 | 10 | 1 | 3 | 12 | 1 |  |  |
| 25,000-29,999 | 9 | 1 | 1 | 3 |  |  |  |
| 30,000-39,999 | 17 |  |  | 3 |  |  | 2 |
| 40,000-49,999 | 9 |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |
| 50,000-59,999 | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 60,000-69,999 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 70,000 or over |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unusable response | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 56 | 2 | 7 | 24 | 1 |  | 3 |
| Percent | 60.2 | 2.1 | 7.5 | 25.8 | 1.1 |  | 2.2 |

period. This was not true for all periods of employment or for males with a doctor's degree. Females at the master's degree level ( $n=900$ ) employed for nine months also had one or more respondents within every income category. In general, one or more of the higher income levels was not represented in the distributions for respondents employed less than 12 months.

The overall modal pattern revealed that the higher the annual income the longer the employment period. This was especially evident at the doctor's degree level for females: the mode for 12 months employment was in the range of $\$ 30,000-39,999$ compared with $\$ 15,000-$ 19,999 for nine months. The expected monthly income within this degree would be high enough to make the modal difference.

Nature of Primary Employer. Through examination of Tables XLI, XLII, XLIII, and XLIV the following findings are reported. There was an association between annual income and the nature of primary employer; therefore, this portion of $\mathrm{H}_{5}$ was rejected.

For females at the bachelor's degree level, the distribution patterns differ among types of employers. There were 44.5 percent employed by educational institutions or systems but none of these respondents made $\$ 60,000$ or above. Business and self-employed were the only two categories for which the complete ranges of annual incomes were represented. The two differ from each other: self-employed had a fairly flat distribution with slightly more toward the low-income range. There were 16.9 percent of the self-employed in the lowest range. However, business was distributed in approximately a bellshaped curve except the tail of distribution was cut off at the lower income range. There were 2.2 percent employed in business in the

## TABLE XLI

DISTRIBUTION OF FULL-TIME EMPLOYED AHEA FEMALES WITH BACHELOR'S DEGREE BY INCOME AND NATURE OF PRTMARY EMPLOYER ${ }^{\text {a }}$

$$
(\mathrm{n}=5,457)
$$

| Income | Nature of Primary Employer ${ }^{\text {b }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | Unusable Response |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Bus. | Ext. | Edu. | Gov. | Ind. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Non- } \\ \text { Profit } \end{gathered}$ | Self |  |
| \$4,999 or under | 27 |  | 29 | 4 | 4 | 11 | 10 | 17 |
| 5,000 - 9,999 | 215 | 17 | 376 | 31 | 16 | 58 | 7 | 110 |
| 10,000-14,999 | 440 | 290 | 1,335 | 77 | 60 | 115 | 9 | 208 |
| 15,000-19,999 | 277 | 225 | 481 | 40 | 51 | 40 | 6 | 110 |
| 20,000-24,999 | 116 | 77 | 117 | 17 | 19 | 7 | 6 | 41 |
| 25,000-29,999 | 51 | 23 | 25 | 12 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 15 |
| 30,000-39,999 | 34 | 4 | 13 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 4 |
| 40,000-49,999 | 8 | 3 | 9 | 2 | 3 |  | 5 | 1 |
| 50,000-59,999 | 3 |  | 3 | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |
| 60,000-69,999 | 3 | 1 |  |  |  |  | 2 |  |
| 70,000 or over | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |
| Unusable response | 23 | 14 | 41 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 15 |
| Total | 1,198 | 654 | 2,429 | 192 | 163 | 241 | 59 | 521 |
| Percent | 22.0 | 12.0 | 44.5 | 3.5 | 3.0 | 4.4 | 1.1 | 9.4 |

${ }^{\mathrm{a}}$ Respondents were instructed to mark all categories that applied.
$\mathrm{b}_{\text {The }}$ following codes are used: Bus., Business; Ext., Cooperative Extension (Respondents checking Cooperative Extension were counted only in that category. Any other responses by them were ignored.); Edu., Educational Institution or System; Gov., Government; Ind., Industry; Non-Profit, Non-Profit Organization; Self, Self-Employed.

TABLE XLII
DISTRIBUTION OF FULL-TIME EMPLOYED AHEA FEMALES
WITH MASTER's DEGREE BY INCOME AND NATURE
OF PRIMARY EMPLOYER ${ }^{\text {a }}$
( $\mathrm{n}=4,602$ )

| Income | Nature of Primary Employer ${ }^{\text {b }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | Unusable <br> Response |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Bus. | Ext. | Edu. | Gov. | Ind. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Non- } \\ \text { Profit } \end{gathered}$ | Self |  |
| \$4,999 or under | 2 |  | 13 | 1 |  | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| 5,000-9,999 | 18 | 5 | 47 | 6 | 1 | 9 | 2 | 26 |
| 10,000-14,999 | 48 | 117 | 867 | 43 | 9 | 49 | 9 | 87 |
| 15,000-19,999 | 53 | 375 | 1,075 | 66 | 11 | 30 | 5 | 94 |
| 20,000-24,999 | 40 | 201 | 583 | 49 | 6 | 13 | 2 | 57 |
| 25,000-29,999 | 17 | 53 | 149 | 19 | 4 | 9 | 5 | 20 |
| 30,000-39,999 | 14 | 28 | 65 | 14 | 2 | 9 | 1 | 10 |
| 40,000-49,999 | 7 | 7 | 13 |  |  |  | 1 | 1 |
| 50,000-59,999 | 2 |  | 4 |  |  |  |  | 2 |
| 60,000-69,999 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  | 1 | 1 |
| 70,000 or over | 1 |  | 3 |  |  |  | 1 |  |
| Unusable response | 4 | 17 | 55 | 3 |  | 8 | 4 | 18 |
| Total | 207 | 804 | 2,875 | 201 | 33 | 130 | 33 | 319 |
| Percent | 4.5 | 17.5 | 62.5 | 4.4 | 0.7 | 2.8 | 0.7 | 6.7 |

a Respondents were instructed to mark all categories that applied.
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ The following codes are used: Bus., Business; Ext., Cooperative Extension (Respondents checking Cooperative Extension were counted only in that category. Any other responses by them were ignored.); Edu., Educational Institution or System; Gov., Government; Ind., Industry; Non-Profit, Non-Profit Organization; Self, Self-Employed.

## TABLE XLIII

DISTRIBUTION OF FULL-TIME EMPLOYED AHEA FEMALES
WITH DOCTOR'S DEGREE BY INCOME AND NATURE OF PRIMARY EMPLOYER ${ }^{\text {a }}$

$$
(\mathrm{n}=1,044)
$$

| Income | Nature of Primary Employer ${ }^{\text {b }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | Unusable <br> Response |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Bus. | Ext. | Edu. | Gov. | Ind. | NonProfit | Self |  |
| \$4,999 or under |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 | 1 |
| 5,000 - 9,999 |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  | 3 |
| 10,000-14,999 |  |  | 25 | 2 | 1 | 1 |  | 15 |
| 15,000-19,999 | 2 | 13 | 218 | 1 |  |  | 1 | 13 |
| 20,000-24,999 | 1 | 39 | 249 | 6 |  | 1 |  | 3 |
| 25,000-29,999 |  | 24 | 140 |  |  | 1 |  | 9 |
| 30,000-39,999 | 4 | 21 | 159 | 5 |  | 5 | 1 | 1 |
| 40,000-49,999 |  | 3 | 31 | 5 |  |  |  | 1 |
| 50,000-59,999 |  |  | 2 | 1 |  | 1 |  |  |
| 60,000-69,999 |  |  | 3 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 70,000 or over |  | 1 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unusable response | 1 | 1 | 20 | 2 |  |  |  | 2 |
| Total | 8 | 102 | 851 | 22 | 1 | 9 | 3 | 48 |
| Percent | 0.8 | 9.8 | 81.5 | 2.1 | 0.1 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 4.6 |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ Respondents were instructed to mark all categories that applied.
$\mathrm{b}_{\text {The }}$ following codes are used: Bus., Business; Ext., Cooperative Extension (Respondents checking Cooperative Extension were counted only in that category. Any other responses by them were ignored.); Edu., Educational Institution or System; Gov., Government; Ind.,

## TABLE XLIV

DISTRIBUTION OF FULL-TIME EMPLOYED AHEA MALES WITH DOCTOR'S DEGREE BY INCOME AND NATURE

OF PRIMARY EMPLOYER ${ }^{\text {a }}$
( $\mathrm{n}=93$ )

| Income | Nature of Primary Employerb |  |  |  |  |  |  | Unusable <br> Response |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Bus. | Ext. | Edu. | Gov. | Ind. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Non- } \\ \text { Profit } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Self |  |
| \$4,999 or under |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5,000 - 9,999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |
| 10,000-14,999 |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15,000-19,999 |  |  | 8 |  |  |  |  | 1 |
| 20,000-24,999 |  | 2 | 24 |  |  |  |  | 1 |
| 25,000-29,999 |  | 2 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30,000-39,999 |  | 3 | 18 | 1 |  |  |  |  |
| 40,000-49,999 | 1 | 1 | 7 |  |  |  |  | 1 |
| 50,000-59,999 |  |  | 2 |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |
| 60,000-69,999 |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 70,000 or over |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unusable response |  |  | 3 |  |  | 1 |  |  |
| Total | 1 | 8 | 76 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  | 5 |
| Percent | 1.1 | 8.6 | 81.2 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 |  | 5.4 |

${ }^{a_{\text {Respondents }} \text { were } i n s t r u c t e d ~ t o ~ m a r k ~ a l l ~ c a t e g o r i e s ~ t h a t ~ a p p l i e d . ~}$
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ The following codes are used: Bus., Business; Ext., Cooperative Extension (Respondents checking Cooperative Extension were counted only in that category. Any other responses by them were ignored.); Edu., Educational Institution or System; Gov., Government; Ind.,
lowest range. Cooperative extension respondents had a higher median income range than those in most other employer groups and none were in the lowest range.

At the master's degree level, distribution patterns for females also differed among types of employers. Business and educational institutions or systems were employer categories for which complete ranges of annual income were represented while the $\$ 50,000-59,999$ range was the only missing category for those self-employed. There were no respondents earning $\$ 40,000$ or above who were employed by government, industry, or non-profit organizations. A higher proportion of respondents were employed in cooperative extension and education with master's degrees than was true for bachelor's degrees: lower proportions were in business and industry.

Females at the doctor's degree level were primarily in education (81.5\%) and this category is the only one for which the complete ranges of income were represented. Very few were employed by business ( $0.8 \%$ ), government (2.1\%), industry ( $0.1 \%$ ), non-profit organizations ( $0.9 \%$ ), and 0.3 percent were self-employed. Females with doctor's degrees in government and in non-profit organizations had equal median annual incomes of $\$ 31,499$; in educational institutions or systems they had a median income of $\$ 23,422$; extension median income was $\$ 24,806$.

Males at the doctor's degree level were primarily in educational institutions or systems (81.2\%) and had a median annual income of $\$ 26,457$; males in extension ( $8.6 \%$ ) had a median annual income of $\$ 30,832$. There were too few respondents among all other types of employers for comparisons.

Among all degree categories and both sexes, those indicating an
annual income range of $\$ 70,000$ or above were in business ( $n=2$ ), cooperative extension ( $n=1$ ), educational institutions or systems ( $n=5$ ), and self-employed ( $\mathrm{n}=2$ ); thus a total of 10 full-time employed AHEA respondents with a bachelor's, master's, or doctor's degree earned $\$ 70,000$ or above.

## Classification of Current Position as a Career Opportunity for

 Persons Prepared in Home Economics Related Areas. After examination of Tables XLV, XLVI, XLVII, and XLVIII it was determined that there was an association between annual income and classification of current position as career opportunity for persons prepared in home economics related areas. This portion of $\mathrm{H}_{5}$ was rejected.Within degree categories for females there was marginal association between income level and classification of position as a career opportunity. Within each degree level for female respondents, there was a slightly lower median annual income for those who indicated their current position as not recommended as a career opportunity (e.g., underutilizes home economics preparation). The highest median income for females was in the category of long-time career opportunity for persons prepared in home economics area(s).

For females the proportions in positions categorized as long-time and continuing career opportunity increased as degree level increased. The opposite was true for positions of new career opportunity for persons with home economics preparation with proportions decreasing as degree level increased. Proportions of persons in positions not recommended as a career opportunity were for bachelor's degree, 13.1 percent; for master's degree, 5.4 percent; and for doctor's degree, 1.3 percent.

TABLE XLV

DISTRIBUTION OF FULL-TIME EMPLOYED AHEA FEMALES WITH BACHELOR'S DEGREE BY INCOME AND CLASSIFICATION OF CURRENT POSITION AS CAREER OPPORTUNITY FOR PERSONS PREPARED IN HOME ECONOMICS AREA(S)

$$
(\mathrm{n}=5,457)
$$

| Income | Career Opportunity |  |  |  | Unusable Response |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Long } \\ & \text { Time } \end{aligned}$ | New Career With H.E. | New Career Without H.E. ${ }^{c}$ | Not <br> Recommended ${ }^{\text {d }}$ |  |
| \$4,999 or under | 35 | 10 | 6 | 47 | 4 |
| 5,000-9,999 | 411 | 121 | 35 | 262 | 10 |
| 10,000-14,999 | 1,948 | 274 | 59 | 210 | 43 |
| 15,000-19,999 | 928 | 121 | 34 | 113 | 34 |
| 20,000-24,999 | 287 | 46 | 14 | 41 | 12 |
| 25,000-29,999 | 96 | 22 | 5 | 11 | 4 |
| 30,000-39,999 | 45 | 12 | 3 | 11 | 2 |
| 40,000-49,999 | 22 | 5 |  | 3 | 1 |
| 50,000-59,999 | 5 |  | 1 | 2 |  |
| 60,000-69,999 | 4 | 2 |  |  |  |
| 70,000 or over | 2 |  |  |  |  |
| Unusable response | 64 | 14 | 2 | 17 | 6 |
| Total | 3,847 | 618 | 159 | 717 | 116 |
| Percent | 71.0 | 11.3 | 2.9 | 13.1 | 2.1 |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ Long-time and continuing career opportunity.
$\mathrm{b}_{\text {New }}$ career opportunity for persons with home economics preparation.
${ }_{d}$ New career opportunity for persons without home economics preparation.
${ }^{\mathrm{d}}$ Not recommended as a career opportunity (e.g., underutilizes home economics

TABLE XLVI
DISTRIBUTION OF FULL-TIME EMPLOYED AHEA FEMALES WITH MASTER'S DEGREE BY INCOME AND CLASSIFICATION OF CURRENT POSITION AS CAREER OPPORTUNITY

FOR PERSONS PREPARED IN HOME ECONOMICS AREA(S)

$$
(n=4,602)
$$

| Income | Career Opportunity |  |  |  | Unusable <br> Response |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Long $_{a}$ Time | New Career With H.E. | New Career Without H.E. ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | Not <br> Recommended ${ }^{\text {d }}$ |  |
| \$4,999 or under | 12 | 3 | 1 | 7 | 1 |
| 5,000 - 9,999 | 59 | 17 | 6 | 29 | 3 |
| 10,000-14,999 | 1,036 | 90 | 13 | 65 | 25 |
| 15,000-19,999 | 1,497 | 98 | 12 | 67 | 35 |
| 20,000-24,999 | 802 | 67 | 15 | 36 | 31 |
| 25,000-29,999 | 228 | 18 | 6 | 17 | 7 |
| 30,000-39,999 | 115 | 13 | 1 | 9 | 5 |
| 40,000-49,999 | 22 | 5 |  | 2 |  |
| 50,000-59,999 | 6 | 1 | 1 |  |  |
| 60,000-69,999 | 2 | 3 |  |  |  |
| 70,000 or over | 3 | 1 |  | 1 |  |
| Unusable response | 78 | 9 | 1 | 13 | 8 |
| Total | 3,860 | 325 | 56 | 246 | 115 |
| Percent | 83.9 | 7.1 | 1.2 | 5.4 | 2.5 |

${ }_{b}$ Long-time and continuing career opportunity.
$b^{\text {New }}$ career opportunity for persons with home economics preparation.
$c_{\text {New }}$ career opportunity for persons without home economics preparation.
${ }^{\mathrm{d}}$ Not recommended as a career opportunity (e.g., underutilizes home economics

## TABLE XLVII

DISTRIBUTION OF FULL-TIME EMPLOYED AHEA FEMALES WITH DOCTOR'S DEGREE BY TNCONE AND CLASSIFICATION OF CURRENT POSITION AS CAREER OPPORTUNITY FOR PERSONS PREPARED IN HOME ECONOMICS AREA(S) ( $\mathrm{n}=1,044$ )

| Income | Career Opportunity |  |  |  | Unusable <br> Response |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Long $_{a}$ Time | New Career With H.E. | New Career Without H.E. | Not <br> Recommended ${ }^{\text {d }}$ |  |
| \$4,999 or under | 1 | 1 |  | 1 |  |
| 5,000 - 9,999 |  |  |  | 1 |  |
| 10,000-14,999 | 26 | 4 | 1 |  | 1 |
| 15,000-19,999 | 232 | 10 | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| 20,000-24,999 | 286 | 7 | 2 | 7 | 7 |
| 25,000-29,999 | 157 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 2 |
| 30,000-39,999 | 188 | 10 | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| 40,000-49,999 | 37 | 2 |  | 1 |  |
| 50,000-59,999 | 4 |  |  |  | 1 |
| 60,000-69,999 | 3 |  |  |  |  |
| 70,000 or over | 2 |  | 1 |  |  |
| Unusable response | 22 | 1 | 1 |  | 2 |
| Total | 958 | 39 | 16 | 14 | 17 |
| Percent | 91.8 | 3.7 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.7 |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ Long-time and continuing career opportunity.
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ New career opportunity for persons with home economics preparation.
${ }^{d_{\text {New }}}$ career opportunity for persons without home economics preparation.
${ }^{d_{\text {Not }}}$ recommended as a career opportunity (e.g., underutilizes home economics preparation).

TABLE XLVIII
DISTRIBUTION OF FULL-TIME EMPLOYED AHEA MALES WYTH DOCTOR'S DEGREE BY INCOME AND CLASSIFICATION OF CURRENT POSITION AS CAREER OPPORTUNITY FOR PERSONS PREPARED IN HOME ECONOMICS AREA(S)
( $\mathrm{n}=93$ )

| Income | Career Opportunity |  |  |  | Unusable <br> Response |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Long $_{a}$ Time | New Career $\quad$ b With H.E. | $\qquad$ | Not Recommended ${ }^{\text {d }}$ |  |
| \$4,999 or under |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5,000 - 9,999 |  |  |  |  | 1 |
| 10,000-14,999 | 1 |  |  |  |  |
| 15,000-19,999 | 7 | 1 |  |  | 1 |
| 20,000-24,999 | 24 | 2 |  |  | 1 |
| 25,000-29,999 | 14 |  |  |  |  |
| 30,000-39,999 | 19 | 1 | 1 |  | 1 |
| 40,000-49,999 | 10 |  |  |  |  |
| 50,000-59,999 | 2 |  |  | 2 |  |
| 60,000-69,999 | 1 |  |  |  |  |
| 70,000 or over |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unusable response | 4 |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 82 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 4 |
| Percent | 88.2 | 4.3 | 1.1 | 2.2 | 4.3 |

${ }_{b}$ Long-time and continuing career opportunity.
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ New career opportunity for persons with home economics preparation.
${ }^{\text {N }}$ New career opportunity for persons without home economics preparation.
$\mathrm{d}_{\text {Not }}$ recommended as a career opportunity (e.g., underutilizes home economics

Major Functions Performed in the Job. There was an association between annual income and major functions performed in current job of respondents; therefore, this portion of $\mathrm{H}_{5}$ was rejected. See Tables XLIX, L, LI, and LII. No more than three functions were to be marked by each respondent.

The median income range fluctuates for females within the bachelor's level. Higher ranges were seen for administration, marketing, product development/testing, and technical delivery.

Within the master's degree level, the median income range for females was constant for every major function performed in the job. The five respondents who earned $\$ 70,000$ or above had combined functions that included administration, information dissemination, instruction, management, marketing, and technical delivery.

Females with doctor's degrees had a $\$ 5,000$ higher median income range when administration, management, marketing, and technical delivery were included as major job functions. Only in the area of instruction (either formal or informal) was there one or more respondents in every income category.

When administration or management was a job function, males with doctor's degrees had a median annual income about $\$ 5,000$ higher than those not having these functions.

Plans for Seeking or Changing Employment. After examination of Tables LIII, LIV, LV, and LVI an association was identified between annual income and plans for seeking or changing employment. This portion of $\mathrm{H}_{5}$ was rejected.

Within the bachelor's and doctor's degree levels, the median annual income range for females was constant. However, for females

TABLE XLIX
DISTRIBUTION OF FULL-TIME EMPLOYED AHEA FEMALES WITH
BACHELOR'S DEGREE BY INCOME AND MAJOR FUNCTIONS PERFORMED IN CURRENT JOB ${ }^{\text {a }}$

| Income | Major Functions ${ }^{\text {b }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Unusable <br> Response |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Adm. | Coun. | Food | Health | Info. <br> Diss. | Inst. | Mtg. | Mktg. | P.D.T. | Res. | Tech. De1. |  |
| \$4,999 or under | 13 | 20 | 15 | 10 | 15 | 41 | 18 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 |
| 5,000 - 9,999 | 67 | 163 | 80 | 31 | 166 | 437 | 139 | 61 | 15 | 14 | 5 | 34 |
| 10,000-14,999 | 262 | 586 | 171 | 88 | 859 | 1,887 | 298 | 168 | 150 | 71 | 27 | 33 |
| 15,000-19,999 | 216 | 290 | 63 | 35 | 546 | 839 | 185 | 157 | 121 | 49 | 30 | 13 |
| 20,000-24,999 | 108 | 78 | 19 | 7 | 184 | 221 | 106 | 70 | 42 | 10 | 7 | 5 |
| 25,000-29,999 | 56 | 24 | 5 | 4 | 55 | 62 | 56 | 32 | 23 | 6 | 3 | 3 |
| 30,000-39,999 | 30 | 9 | 5 | 2 | 26 | 21 | 31 | 18 | 8 | 3 | 1 | 1 |
| 40,000-49,999 | 8 | 6 | 1 |  | 13 | 10 | 12 | 3 | 4 | 1 |  | 3 |
| 50,000-59,999 | 5 | 3 | 1 |  | 2 | 3 | 4 | 3 |  |  |  |  |
| 60,000-69,999 | 3 | 2 |  |  | 2 | 1 | 2 | 4 |  |  |  |  |
| 70,000 or over |  |  |  |  | 1 |  | 2 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |
| Unusable response | 16 | 22 | 6 | 5 | 37 | 54 | 13 | 8 | 8 | 3 |  | 4 |
| Total | 784 | 1,203 | 366 | 182 | 1,906 | 3,576 | 866 | 535 | 373 | 158 | 74 | 100 |

${ }^{\text {a Respondents }}$ were instructed to mark no more than three categories.
$\mathrm{b}_{\text {The }}$ following codes are used: Adm., Administration; Coun., Counseling or Advising; Food, Food Service Delivery; Health, Health Care Delivery; Info. Diss., Information Dissemination; Inst., Instruction (either formal or informal); Mtg., Management; Mktg., Marketing; P.D.T., Product Development/Testing; Res., Research; Tech. Del., Technical Delivery.

TABLE L
DISTRIBUTION OF FULL-TIME EMPLOYED AHEA FEMALES WITH MASTER'S DEGREE BY INCOME AND MAJOR FUNCTIONS PERFORMED IN CURRENT JOB ${ }^{\text {a }}$

| Income | Major Functions ${ }^{\text {b }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Unusable <br> Response |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Adm. | Coun. | Food | Health | Info. Diss. | Inst. | Mtg. | Mktg. | P.D. | Res. | Tech. De1. |  |
| \$4,999 or under | 3 | 2 | 3 |  | 4 | 15 | 2 | 1 |  | 3 |  | 1 |
| 5,000-9,999 | 18 | 30 | 8 | 3 | 29 | 61 | 26 | 8 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 6 |
| 10,000-14,999 | 189 | 434 | 46 | 32 | 377 | 1,017 | 89 | 30 | 25 | 50 | 18 | 8 |
| 15,000-19,999 | 395 | 523 | 54 | 50 | 655 | 1,407 | 163 | 44 | 22 | 60 | 20 | 12 |
| 20,000-24,999 | 326 | 255 | 31 | 21 | 385 | 702 | 105 | 33 | 14 | 26 | 13 | 5 |
| 25,000-29,999 | 148 | 76 | 10 | 3 | 93 | 164 | 58 | 18 | 6 | 8 | 7 | 7 |
| 30,000-39,999 | 82 | 36 | 6 | 3 | 57 | 77 | 31 | 11 | 6 | 6 | 2 | 3 |
| 40,000-49,999 | 14 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 9 | 15 | 7 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 50,000-59,999 | 3 | 2 |  |  | 2 | 4 |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |
| 60,000-69,999 | 1 | 2 |  | 1 | 1 | 3 |  | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |
| 70,000 or over | 2 |  |  |  | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 |  |  | 1 |  |
| Unusable response | 29 | 39 | 4 | 3 | 32 | 78 | 16 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 5 |
| Total | 1,210 | 1,406 | 163 | 117 | 1,646 | 3,544 | 499 | 159 | 83 | 160 | 69 | 48 |

${ }^{a_{\text {Respondents }} \text { were instructed to mark no more than three categories. }}$
$\mathrm{b}_{\text {The }}$ following codes are used: Adm., Administration; Coun., Counseling or Advising; Food, Food Service Delivery; Health, Health Care Delivery; Info. Diss., Information Dissemination; Inst., Instruction (either formal or informal); Mtg., Management; Mktg., Marketing; P.D.T., Product Development/Testing; Res., Research; Tech. Del., Technical Delivery.

TABLE LI

DISTRIBUTION OF FULL-TIME EMPLOYED AHEA FEMALES WITH DOCTOR'S DEGREE BY INCOME AND MAJOR FUNCTIONS PERFORMED IN CURRENT JOBa

${ }^{\mathrm{a}}$ Respondents were instructed to mark no more than three categories.
$\mathrm{b}_{\text {The }}$ following codes are used: Adm., Administration; Coun., Counseling or Advising; Food, Food Service Delivery; Health, Health Care Delivery; Info. Diss., Information Dissemination; Inst., Instruction (either formal or informal); Mtg., Management; Mktg., Marketing; P.D.T., Product Development/Testing; Res., Research; Tech. Del., Technical Delivery.

TABLE LII
DISTRIBUTION OF FULL-TIME EMPLOYED AHEA MALES WITH DOCTOR'S DEGREE BY INCOME AND MAJOR FUNCTIONS PERFORMED IN CURRENT JOB ${ }^{\text {a }}$

| Income | Major Functions |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Unusable <br> Response |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Adm. | Coun. | Food | Health | Info. Diss. | Inst. | Mtg. | Mktg. | P.D.T. | Res. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Tech. } \\ & \text { De1. } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| \$4,999 or under |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5,000 - 9,999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10,000-14,999 |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |
| 15,000-19,999 |  | 5 |  |  |  | 9 |  |  |  | 8 |  |  |
| 20,000-24,999 | 5 | 9 |  |  | 6 | 25 | 1 |  |  | 20 | 1 |  |
| 25,000-29,999 | 6 | 3 |  |  | 1 | 12 |  |  |  | 7 |  |  |
| 30,000-39,999 | 11 | 9 | 1 |  | 2 | 17 | 2 |  |  | 10 |  | 1 |
| 40,000-49,999 | 7 | 4 |  |  | 1 | 6 | 2 |  | 1 | 3 |  | 1 |
| 50,000-59,999 | 2 |  |  |  | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 |  |  |  |  |
| 60,000-69,999 | 1 |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 70,000 or over |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unusable response | 2 |  |  |  | 1 | 2 | 1 |  |  | 2 |  | 2 |
| Total | 34 | 30 | 1 |  | 12 | 75 | 8 | 1 | 1 | 51 | 1 | 4 |

${ }^{\text {R Respondents }}$ were instructed to mark no more than three categories.
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ The following codes are used: Adm., Administration; Coun., Counseling or Advising; Food, Food Service Delivery; Health, Health Care Delivery; Info. Diss., Information Dissemination; Inst., Instruction (either formal or informal); Mtg., Management; Mktg., Marketing; P.D.T., Product Development/Testing; Res., Research; Tech. De1., Technical Delivery.

## TABLE LIII

DISTRIBUTION OF FULL-TIME EMPLOYED AHEA FEMALES WITH BACHELOR'S DEGREE BY INCOME AND PLANS FOR SEEKING OR CHANGING EMPLOYMENT

$$
(n=5,457)
$$

| Income | Plans for Seeking or Changing Employment |  |  | Unusab1e Response |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | No Plans ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | Presently Seeking ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Within } \\ & 2-3 \mathrm{yr} . \mathrm{c} \end{aligned}$ |  |
| \$4,999 or under | 25 | 46 | 30 | 1 |
| 5,000 - 9,999 | 316 | 252 | 258 | 4 |
| 10,000-14,999 | 1,532 | 323 | 662 | 17 |
| 15,000-19,999 | 932 | 82 | 202 | 14 |
| 20,000-24,999 | 300 | 26 | 67 | 7 |
| 25,000-29,999 | 105 | 12 | 19 | 2 |
| 30,000-39,999 | 52 | 6 | 15 |  |
| 40,000-49,999 | 26 |  | 5 |  |
| 50,000-59,999 | 7 |  | 1 |  |
| 60,000-69,999 | 5 |  |  | 1 |
| 70,000 or over | 2 |  |  |  |
| Unusable response | 64 | 14 | 14 | 11 |
| Total | 3,366 | 761 | 1,273 | 57 |
| Percent | 61.7 | 14.0 | 23.3 | 1.0 |

$\mathrm{a}_{\text {Not }}$ planning to seek or change employment.
$\mathrm{b}_{\text {Presently }}$ seeking employment.
${ }^{\text {c }}$ Planning to seek employment within next $2-3$ years.

DISTRIBUTION OF FULL-TIME EMPLOYED AHEA FEMALES WITH MASTER'S DEGREE BY INCOME AND PLANS FOR SEEKING OR CHANGING EMPLOYMENT

$$
(\mathrm{n}=4,602)
$$

| Income | Plans for Seeking or Changing Employment |  |  | Unusable <br> Response |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | No Plans ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | Presently Seeking ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Within } \\ & 2-3 \mathrm{yr} . \mathrm{c} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  |
| \$4,999 or under | 13 | 10 | 1 |  |
| 5,000 - 9,999 | 48 | 38 | 26 | 2 |
| 10,000-14,999 | 781 | 167 | 267 | 14 |
| 15,000-19,999 | 1,312 | 102 | 267 | 28 |
| 20,000-24,999 | 784 | 48 | 115 | 4 |
| 25,000-29,999 | 228 | 12 | 28 | 8 |
| 30,000-39,999 | 120 | 6 | 16 | 1 |
| 40,000-49,999 | 26 | 1 | 2 |  |
| 50,000-59,999 | 6 | 1 | 1 |  |
| 60,000-69,999 | 3 | 1 |  | 1 |
| 70,000 or over | 5 |  |  |  |
| Unusable response | 75 | 10 | 9 | 15 |
| Total | 3,401 | 396 | 732 | 73 |
| Percent | 73.9 | 8.6 | 15.9 | 1.6 |

${ }^{a_{\text {Not }}}$ planning to seek or change employment.
$\mathrm{b}_{\text {Presently seeking employment. }}$
$c_{\text {Planning to }}$ to seek employment within next 2-3 years.

TABLE LV
DISTRIBUTION OF FULL-TIME EMPLOYED AHEA FEMALES WITH DOCTOR'S DEGREE BY INCOME AND PLANS FOR SEEKING OR CHANGING EMPLOYMENT

$$
(n=1,044)
$$

| Income | Plans for Seeking or Changing Employment |  |  | Unusable <br> Response |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | No Plans ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Presently } \\ & \text { Seeking } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Within } \\ & 2-3 \mathrm{yr} . \mathrm{c} \end{aligned}$ |  |
| \$4,999 or under | 3 |  |  |  |
| 5,000-9,999 |  | 1 |  |  |
| 10,000-14,999 | 19 | 7 | 5 | 1 |
| 15,000-19,999 | 158 | 29 | 58 | 5 |
| 20,000-24,999 | 219 | 26 | 61 | 3 |
| 25,000-29,999 | 137 | 4 | 24 | 3 |
| 30,000-39,999 | 170 | 7 | 24 | 3 |
| 40,000-49,999 | 38 | 2 |  |  |
| 50,000-59,999 | 5 |  |  |  |
| 60,000-69,999 | 2 |  | 1 |  |
| 70,000 or over | 2 | 1 |  |  |
| Unusable response | 18 | 3 | 1 | 4 |
| Total | 771 | 80 | 174 | 19 |
| Percent | 73.9 | 7.7 | 16.7 | 1.8 |

${ }^{a}$ Not planning to seek or change employment.
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ Presently seeking employment.
${ }^{c}$ Planning to seek employment within next 2-3 years.

## TABLE LVI

DISTRIBUTION OF FULL-TIME EMPLOYED AHEA MALES WITH DOCTOR'S DEGREE BY INCOME AND PLANS FOR SEEKING OR CHANGING EMPLOYMENT

$$
(n=93)
$$

| Income | Plans for Seeking or Changing Employment |  |  | Unusable <br> Response |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | No Plans ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | Presently $\text { Seeking }{ }^{b}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Within } \\ & 2-3 \text { yr. } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  |
| \$4,999 or under |  |  |  |  |
| 5,000 - 9,999 |  |  | 1 |  |
| 10,000-14,999 | 1 |  |  |  |
| 15,000-19,999 | 1 | 5 | 3 |  |
| 20,000-24,999 | 21 | 2 | 4 |  |
| 25,000-29,999 | 11 | 1 | 2 |  |
| 30,000-39,999 | 18 | 1 | 3 |  |
| 40,000-49,999 | 10 |  |  |  |
| 50,000-59,999 | 4 |  |  |  |
| 60,000-69,999 | 1 |  |  |  |
| 70,000 or over |  |  |  |  |
| Unusable response | 3 |  | 1 |  |
| Total | 70 | 9 | 14 |  |
| Percent | 75.3 | 9.7 | 15.1 |  |

${ }^{\mathrm{a}}$ Not planning to seek or change employment.
Presently seeking employment.
${ }^{\text {c }}$ Planning to seek employment within next 2-3 years.
who had master's degrees and were presently seeking employment, a $\$ 5,000$ lower range was reported than those with no plans to seek or change employment or those planning to seek employment within the next 2-3 years.

It is evident that males with doctor's degrees had a median income range $\$ 5,000$ higher when they had no plans for seeking or changing employment compared to those planning to seek employment within the next 2-3 years. But those presently seeking employment had even a $\$ 5,000$ lower income range than respondents planning to seek employment within the next 2-3 years.

Number of Different Types of Positions Held. After examination of Tables LVII, LVIII, LIX, and LX, analysis determined that there was an association between annual income and the number of different types of positions held since the bachelor's degree. This portion of $H_{5}$ was rejected. Respondents considered only those positions involving major differences in job responsibilities; change in employer does not necessarily involve a change in type of position.

At the bachelor's degree level, females having held categories of 3-5 and 6-10 types of positions had $\$ 5,000$ higher income ranges compared with those having held only 1-2 types.

At the master's degree level, female respondents were represented in every income range when they were in the categories of 1-2 and 3-5 types of positions. The median income range remained constant at the bachelor's degree level across all categories of number of types of positions.

Within the doctor's degree level, females had a $\$ 5,000$ higher median income range when they had held 6-10 types of positions.

TABLE LVII
DISTRIBUTION OF FULL-TIME EMPLOYED AHEA FEMALES WITH BACHELOR'S DEGREE BY INCOME AND NUMBER OF DIFFERENT TYPES OF POSITIONS HELD SINCE

BACHELOR'S DEGREE ${ }^{\text {a }}$
$(n=5,457)$

|  | Number of Different Positions |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Income | $1-2$ Types | $3-5$ Types | $6-10$ | Types | $\begin{array}{c}11 \text { Types } \\ \text { or More }\end{array}$ | \(\left.\begin{array}{c}Unusable <br>

Response\end{array}\right]\)
${ }^{\text {a Respondents }}$ considered only those positions involving major differences in job responsibilities; change in employer does not necessarily involve a change in type of position.

TABLE LVIII
DISTRIBUTION OF FULL-TIME EMPLOYED AHEA FEMALES WITH MASTER'S DEGREE BY INCOME AND NUMBER OF DIFFERENT TYPES OF POSITIONS HELD SINCE BACHELOR'S DEGREE ${ }^{\text {a }}$
( $\mathrm{n}=4,602$ )

| Income | Number of Different Positions |  |  |  | Unusable <br> Response |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1-2 Types | 3-5 Types | 6-10 Types | 11 Types or more |  |
| \$4,999 or under | 8 | 7 |  |  | 9 |
| 5,000-9,999 | 53 | 40 | 2 |  | 19 |
| 10,000-14,999 | 739 | 285 | 19 |  | 186 |
| 15,000-19,999 | 962 | 442 | 24 |  | 281 |
| 20,000-24,999 | 506 | 279 | 24 |  | 142 |
| 25,000-29,999 | 111 | 119 | 12 |  | 34 |
| 30,000-39,999 | 65 | 60 | 6 | 1 | 11 |
| 40,000-49,999 | 11 | 13 | 1 |  | 4 |
| 50,000-59,999 | 2 | 4 |  |  | 2 |
| 60,000-69,999 | 2 | 1 | 1 |  | 1 |
| 70,000 or over | 1 | 2 |  |  | 2 |
| Unusable response | 45 | 28 | 2 |  | 34 |
| Total | 2,505 | 1,280 | 91 | 1 | 725 |
| Percent | 54.4 | 27.8 | 2.0 | 0.02 | 15.8 |

$\mathrm{a}_{\text {Respondents }}$ considered only those positions involving major differences in job responsibilities; change in employer does not necessarily involve a change in type of position.

TABLE LIX
DISTRIBUTION OF FULL-TIME EMPLOYED AHEA FEMALES WITH DOCTOR'S DEGREE BY INCOME AND NURBER OF DIFFERENT TYPES OF POSITIONS HELD SINCE BACHELOR'S DEGREE ${ }^{\text {a }}$
( $\mathrm{n}=1,044$ )

| Income | Number of Different Positions |  |  |  | Unusable <br> Response |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1-2 Types | 3-5 Types | 6-10 Types | 11 Types or More |  |
| \$4,999 or under | 2 | 1 |  |  |  |
| 5,000-9,999 | 1 |  |  |  |  |
| 10,000-14,999 | 18 | 11 |  |  | 3 |
| 15,000-19,999 | 124 | 95 | 7 | 2 | 22 |
| 20,000-24,999 | 148 | 129 | 13 | 1 | 18 |
| 25,000-29,999 | 67 | 82 | 10 |  | 9 |
| 30,000-39,999 | 73 | 103 | 15 |  | 13 |
| 40,000-49,999 | 11 | 25 | 4 |  |  |
| 50,000-59,999 |  | 4 | 1 |  |  |
| 60,000-69,999 | 1 | 2 |  |  |  |
| 70,000 or over | 1 | 2 |  |  |  |
| Unusable response | 9 | 10 |  |  | 7 |
| Total | 455 | 464 | 50 | 3 | 72 |
| Percent | 43.6 | 44.4 | 4.8 | 0.3 | 6.9 |

${ }^{\text {a Respondents }}$ considered only those positions involving major differences in job responsibilities; change in employer does not necessarily involve a change in type of position.

TABLE LX

DISTRIBUTION OF FULL-TIME EMPLOYED AHEA MALES WITH DOCTOR'S DEGREE BY INCOME AND NUMBER OF DIFFERENT TYPES OF POSITIONS HELD SINCE BACHELOR'S DEGREE ${ }^{\text {a }}$
( $\mathrm{n}=93$ )

| Income | Number of Different Positions |  |  |  | Unusable <br> Response |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1-2 Types | 3-5 Types | 6-10 Types | 11 Types or More |  |
| \$4,999 or under |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5,000 - 9,999 | 1 |  |  |  |  |
| 10,000-14,999 | 1 |  |  |  |  |
| 15,000-19,999 | 4 | 5 |  |  |  |
| 20,000-24,999 | 16 | 10 |  |  | 1 |
| 25,000-29,999 | 10 | 4 |  |  |  |
| 30,000-39,999 | 8 | 13 |  |  | 1 |
| 40,000-49,999 | 4 | 5 |  |  | 1 |
| 50,000-59,999 | 2 | 1 | 1 |  |  |
| 60,000-69,999 | 1 |  |  |  |  |
| 70,000 or over |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unusable response | 1 | 2 |  |  | 1 |
| Total | 48 | 40 | 1 |  | 4 |
| Percent | 51.6 | 43.0 | 1.1 |  | 4.3 |

$\mathrm{a}_{\text {Respondents }}$ considered only those positions involving major differences in job responsibilities; change in employer does not necessarily involve a change in type of position.

There was only one male respondent within the category of 6-10 types of positions compared with 50 females. Males with doctor's degrees had a higher income range when they held 3-5 types of positions.

Regardless of degree, only four respondents held 11 or more positions since the bachelor's degree. A rather high overall percentage ( $11.5 \%$ ) of unusable responses could be interpreted to mean the question was misunderstood.

Total Number of Years of Professional Employment. Visual inspection of the frequency distributions of Tables LXI, LXII, LXIII, and LXIV revealed an association between annual income and total number of years of professional employment, counting part- and full-time employment since receiving the bachelor's degree; this portion of $H_{5}$ was rejected. There was a high correlation between age and the number of years of professional employment.

Female respondents within the bachelor's degree level had a $\$ 5,000$ higher median annual income range after 11-15 years of professional employment and again after 36 years or more. Two respondents within the bachelor's degree level earned $\$ 70,000$ or over; they had $16-20$ years and 36 years or more of professional employment.

At the master's degree level, median annual income range for females rose $\$ 5,000$ after $6-10$ years and again after $21-25$ years of professional employment.

The pattern for higher income with more years of professional employment continued at the doctor's degree level. Females had $\$ 5,000$ median income range increases in the categories of $11-15$ years, $26-30$ years, and again after 36 years or more of professional employment. The frequency distributions for males with doctor's degrees were rather

TABLE LXI
DISTRIBUTION OF FULL-TIME EMPLOYED AHEA FEMALES WITH BACHELOR'S DEGREE BY INCOME AND TOTAL NUMBER OF YEARS OF PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYMENT, COUNTING PART- AND FULL-TIME EMPLOYMENT SINCE RECEIVING BACHELOR'S DEGREE
( $\mathrm{n}=5,457$ )

| Income | Years of Professional Employment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Unusable <br> Response |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 1-2 \\ & \text { Years } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3-5 \\ & \text { Years } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6-10 \\ & \text { Years } \end{aligned}$ | $11-15$ <br> Years | $\begin{aligned} & 16-20 \\ & \text { Years } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 21-25 \\ & \text { Years } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 26-30 \\ & \text { Years } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 31-35 \\ & \text { Years } \end{aligned}$ | 36 Years or More |  |
| \$4,999 or under | 37 | 12 | 13 | 1 | 5 |  |  |  | 1 | 33 |
| 5,000 - 9,999 | 434 | 163 | 36 | 18 | 3 | 4 |  | 1 |  | 171 |
| 10,000-14,999 | 677 | 745 | 569 | 162 | 96 | 63 | 38 | 15 | 9 | 160 |
| 15,000-19,999 | 36 | 137 | 297 | 270 | 202 | 114 | 81 | 67 | 11 | 15 |
| 20,000-24,999 | 10 | 28 | 77 | 67 | 66 | 55 | 52 | 30 | 8 | 7 |
| 25,000-29,999 | 2 | 8 | 24 | 21 | 23 | 15 | 21 | 11 | 8 | 5 |
| 30,000-39,999 | 5 | 6 | 10 | 21 | 8 | 7 | 5 | 8 | 3 |  |
| 40,000-49,999 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 1 |
| 50,000 - 59,999 |  |  | 3 | 1 | 3 |  |  |  | 1 |  |
| 60,000-69,999 |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 70,000 or over |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 |  |
| Unusable response | 16 | 15 | 15 | 9 | 10 | 5 | 9 | 3 | 3 | 18 |
| Total | 1,219 | 1,115 | 1,050 | 577 | 424 | 267 | 207 | 140 | 47 | 411 |
| Percent | 22.3 | 20.4 | 19.2 | 10.6 | 7.8 | 4.9 | 3.8 | 2.6 | 0.9 | 7.5 |

## TABLE LXII

DISTRIBUTION OF FULL-TIME EMPLOYED AHEA FEMALES WITH MASTER'S DEGREE BY INCOME AND TOTAL NUMBER OF YEARS OF PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYMENT, COUNTING PART-

AND FULL-TIME EMPLOYMENT SINCE RECEIVING BACHELOR'S DEGREE
( $\mathrm{n}=4,602$ )

| Income | Years of Professional Employment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Unusable <br> Response |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 1-2 \\ & \text { Years } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3-5 \\ & \text { Years } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6-10 \\ & \text { Years } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 11-15 \\ & \text { Years } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 16-20 \\ & \text { Years } \end{aligned}$ | $21-25$ <br> Years | $\begin{aligned} & 26-30 \\ & \text { Years } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 31-35 \\ & \text { Years } \end{aligned}$ | 36 Years or More |  |
| \$4,999 or under | 7 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 2 |  | 3 |
| 5,000 - 9,999 | 33 | 29 | 24 | 10 | 7 | 3 | 3 | 2 |  | 3 |
| 10,000-14,999 | 98 | 302 | 442 | 191 | 68 | 37 | 29 | 14 | 10 | 38 |
| 15,000-19,999 | 14 | 121 | 417 | 390 | 301 | 188 | 133 | 59 | 58 | 28 |
| 20,000-24,999 | 2 | 11 | 105 | 184 | 194 | 152 | 117 | 109 | 57 | 20 |
| 25,000-29,999 |  | 3 | 13 | 49 | 56 | 55 | 41 | 23 | 30 | 6 |
| 30,000-39,999 |  | 7 | 13 | 25 | 23 | 22 | 23 | 8 | 19 | 3 |
| 40,000-49,999 |  | 1 | 4 | 4 | 8 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| 50,000-59,999 |  |  | 2 | 2 | 2 |  |  |  | 1 | 1 |
| 60,000-69,999 |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  | 2 |
| 70,000 or over |  |  |  | 3 | 1 |  | 1 |  |  |  |
| Unusable response | 4 | 6 | 21 | 9 | 18 | 9 | 9 | 7 | 6 | 20 |
| Total | 158 | 482 | 1,043 | 870 | 680 | 475 | 361 | 225 | 182 | 126 |
| Percent | 3.4 | 10.5 | 22.7 | 18.9 | 14.8 | 10.3 | 7.8 | 4.9 | 4.0 | 2.7 |

## TABLE LXIII

dIStribution of full-time ahea females with doctor's degree by income and TOTAL NUMBER OF YEARS OF PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYMENT, COUNTING PARTand full-time employment since receiving bachelor's degree

$$
(\mathrm{n}=1,044)
$$

| Income | Years of Professional Employment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Unusable <br> Response |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\overline{1-2}$ <br> Years | $\begin{aligned} & 3-5 \\ & \text { Years } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6-10 \\ & \text { Years } \end{aligned}$ | $11-15$ <br> Years | $16-20$ <br> Years | $21-25$ <br> Years | $\begin{aligned} & 26-30 \\ & \text { Years } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 31-35 \\ & \text { Years } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 36 Years or More |  |
| \$4,999 or under |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 2 |  |  |  |
| 5,000-9,999 |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10,000-14,999 | 1 | 4 | 9 | 10 | 4 | 2 |  |  | 2 |  |
| 15,000-19,999 | 1 | 23 | 48 | 85 | 37 | 22 | 18 | 11 | 2 | 3 |
| 20,000-24,999 |  | 11 | 37 | 62 | 67 | 48 | 39 | 24 | 14 | 7 |
| 25,000-29,999 | 1 | 1 | 7 | 23 | 35 | 27 | 28 | 32 | 13 | 1 |
| 30,000-39,999 |  | 1 | 4 | 20 | 28 | 36 | 42 | 45 | 25 | 3 |
| 40,000-49,999 |  |  | 1 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 4 | 12 | 9 | 1 |
| 50,000-59,999 |  |  |  | 1 | 1 |  | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |
| 60,000-69,999 |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |
| 70,000 or over |  |  | 1 | 1 |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |
| Unusable response |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 9 |  |  | 3 | 7 |
| Total | 3 | 41 | 110 | 206 | 179 | 153 | 136 | 125 | 69 | 22 |
| Percent | 0.3 | 3.9 | 10.5 | 19.7 | 17.2 | 14.7 | 13.0 | 12.0 | 6.6 | 2.1 |

## TABLE LXIV

DISTRIBUTION OF FULL-TIME AHEA MALES WITH DOCTOR'S DEGREE BY INCOME AND TOTAL NUMBER OF YEARS OF PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYMENT, COUNTING PARTAND FULL-TIME EMPLOYMENT SINCE RECEIVING BACHELOR'S DEGREE

$$
(n=93)
$$

| Income | Years of Professional Employment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Unusable <br> Response |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 1-2 \\ & \text { Years } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3-5 \\ & \text { Years } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6-10 \\ & \text { Years } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 11-15 \\ & \text { Years } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 16-20 \\ & \text { Years } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 21-25 \\ & \text { Years } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 26-30 \\ & \text { Years } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 31-35 \\ & \text { Years } \end{aligned}$ | 36 Years or More |  |
| \$4,999 or under |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5,000 - 9,999 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10,000-14,999 |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15,000-19,999 |  | 3 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |
| 20,000-24,999 |  | 1 | 10 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 2 |  |  |
| 25,000-29,999 |  |  | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 2 |  |  |
| 30,000-39,999 |  |  | 2 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 8 | 2 | 3 |  |
| 40,000-49,999 |  |  |  | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 |  |
| 50,000-59,999 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 2 |  |
| $60,000-69,999$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |
| 70,000 or over |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unusable response |  |  |  | 1 | 1 |  |  | 1 |  | 1 |
| Total |  | 4 | 20 | 9 | 14 | 10 | 17 | 11 | 6 | 2 |
| Percent |  | 4.3 | 21.5 | 9.7 | 15.1 | 10.8 | 18.3 | 11.8 | 6.5 | 2.2 |

scattered; however, a positive association between years of professional employment and annual income was evident.

CHAPTER V

SUMMARY, CONCLUSIONS, AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Purpose

The purpose of this study was to identify selected variables descriptive of personal characteristics, educational preparation, and employment that are associated with annual income of full-time employed AHEA members. This information could be helpful in recruiting for the profession, counseling those interested in the profession, and comparing incomes with other professions. The descriptive characteristics of this income analysis will be a valuable tool for use by professional home economists, placement offices, schools, institutions, employers, and career counselors.

Objectives and Hypotheses

Specific objectives guided the study. They were the following: (1) develop a profile of full-time employed professional home economists that includes annual income, selected personal characteristics, and highest degree held; (2) determine if there is an income difference between groups categorized according to selected personal characteristics; (3) determine if there is an income difference between groups categorized according to selected educational-preparation variables; and (4) determine if there is an income difference between groups categorized according to selected employment variables.

Hypotheses of no association between estimated annual personal income from all sources of employment and selected variables categorized as personal characteristics, educational preparation, and employment characteristics were tested.

## Selection of Population

A population of 34,562 professional home economists were invited to participate and complete the 1979 AHEA Membership Survey (see Appendix A, AHEA 1978). Of the 16,894 members ( $48.9 \%$ ) whose survey response forms arrived at AHEA headquarters in usable condition, 11,229 (32.5\%) were determined to be full-time employed who had a bachelor's, master's, or doctor's degree.

Selection of Variables From the Instrument

Variables dealing with personal characteristics, educational characteristics, and employment characteristics were selected from the instrument to determine associations with annual personal incomes of professional home economists. Permission was obtained from AHEA to use the data from the instrument for this study.

## Statistical Procedure

Data from all eligible respondents were used in this study. This procedure eliminated the problem of sampling error. The size of the sample $(11,229)$ precluded use of typical statistical tests for significance because inconsequential differences from the standpoint of meaning would be statistically significant. A study concerning the problem of
nonresponse provided evidence of little or no bias associated with nonresponse.

Statistical analyses were reported as frequencies and percentages in multiple classification tables. Modes and medians were sometimes used to highlight findings. Associations between annual income and selected variables were determined on the basis of visual inspection of frequency distributions.

## Findings and Discussion

Findings of the study met the four objectives of the research. Five null hypotheses were related to the objectives. Data from six groups: namely, females with bachelor's degrees, females with master's degrees, females with doctor's degrees, males with bachelor's degrees, males with master's degrees, and males with doctor's degrees were used in developing a profile.

In subsequent analyses, tables of data were organized by sex and highest degree for four groups: females with bachelor's degrees, females with master's degrees, females with doctor's degrees, and males with doctor's degrees. Due to extremely small numbers, males with bachelor's degrees ( $n=9$ ) and males with master's degrees ( $n=24$ ) were included only in the analyses dealing with the first objective. (Tables concerning these groups are in Appendix C.)

## Objective One--Profile

The first objective was to develop a profile of full-time employed professional home economists that included annual income, selected personal characteristics, and highest degree held. This profile is
as follows. The majority of all of the respondents were:

1. Earning $\$ 10,000-24,999$ (77.6\%) annual personal income from all sources of employment.
2. Female (98.9\%) ; however, the majority of the males (92.8\%) had higher degrees.
3. Quite young, 59.5 percent were 40 years of age or younger.
4. White $(93.6 \%)$, but 60.1 percent of the black respondents (all females) had higher degrees.
5. Married (57\%).
6. Without children (57.2\%).
7. Contributing approximately 40 percent or more to the household's income (80.2\%).
8. Living in community sizes that were 25,000 or over (59.1\%).
9. Holding higher degrees; 51.3 percent had master's and/or doctor's degrees.

## Objective Two--Personal Characteristics

The second objective of the study was to determine if there is an annual income difference between groups categorized according to selected personal characteristics. Two null hypotheses guided analyses related to objective two. They were $\left(\mathrm{H}_{1}\right)$ there will be no association between the annual income and sex of full-time employed AHEA respondents; and $\left(\mathrm{H}_{3}\right)$ there will be no association between the annual income of full-time employed AHEA respondents and the following personal variables: racial or ethnic group, marital status, proportion of contribution to household income, and size of community in which they reside.

Most analyses for $H_{1}$ included only males with doctor's degrees ( $\mathrm{n}=93$ ) and females with doctor's degrees ( $\mathrm{n}=1,044$ ). Hypothesis One was rejected. Associations were found between annual income and sex with males earning higher incomes than females in analyses controlling for the following 14 variables.

Racial or Ethnic Group. White males within the doctor's degree level had an annual income of $\$ 27,678$; white females, $\$ 23,726$.

Marital Status. Married males with doctor's degrees were in the $\$ 25,000-29,999$ median annual income range; females, $\$ 20,000-24,999$.

Proportion of Contribution to Household's Income. There were 20.0 percent of the males with doctor's degrees and 5.2 percent of the females with doctor's degrees who were sole source of the household's money income and who had an annual income of $\$ 40,000$ or above.

Size of Community in Which Respondents Reside. Males with doctor's degrees who lived in an urban area of $25,000-49,999$ had a median annual income of $\$ 25,832$; females, $\$ 23,912$. Males with doctor's degrees who lived in metropolitan areas of $50,000-499,999$ had a median annual income of $\$ 26,249$; females, $\$ 23,832$.

Emphasis of Highest Degree. In the major of general home economics, home economics communication, home economics community services, and home economics education, males had a median annual income of $\$ 31,249$; females, $\$ 23,855$. In the major of family relations and child development, males had a median annual income of $\$ 25,000$; females, $\$ 22,669$. In the major of foods and nutrition and institutional management, males had a median annual income of $\$ 30,000$; females, $\$ 24,489$.

Type of Institution. Males with a doctor's degree that attended a land-grant institution at the bachelor's degree level had a median annual income of $\$ 27,082$; females, $\$ 23,964$. Males with a doctor's degree that attended a private institution at the bachelor's degree level had a median annual income of $\$ 25,999$; females, $\$ 22,818$.

Employment Period. Males employed for 12 months (including paid vacations) had a median annual income of $\$ 30,879$; females, $\$ 27,290$. Males employed for nine months had a median annual income of $\$ 23,124$; females, $\$ 20,859$.

Nature of Primary Employer. Males with a doctor's degree employed by educational institutions or systems had a median annual income of \$26,457; females, $\$ 23,422$. Males employed in cooperative extension had a median annual income of $\$ 30,832$; females, $\$ 24,806$.

## Classification of Current Position as a Career Opportunity for

 Persons Prepared in Home Economics Related Areas. The median annual income range for males in long-time and continuing careers was $\$ 30,000-$ 39,999; females, $\$ 20,000-24,999$.Major Functions Performed in the Job. Males who identified administration and management as a major job function were in the median income range of $\$ 30,000-39,999$; females, $\$ 25,000-29,999$. When instruction (either formal or informal) was identified as a job function by males, the median income range was $\$ 25,000-29,999$; females, \$20,000-24, 999 .

Plans for Seeking or Changing Employment. When males with doctor's degrees had no plans for seeking or changing employment
their median income range was $\$ 30,000-39,999$; females, $\$ 20,000-24,999$.

Number of Different Types of Positions Held. Those males who indicated they had held 1-2 types of positions since the bachelor's degree had a median annual income range of $\$ 25,000-29,999$; females, $\$ 20,000-24,999$.

Years of Professional Employment. Males professionally employed (counting part- and full-time employment since receiving bachelor's degree) for $6-10$ years had a median annual income of $\$ 22,249$; females, $\$ 19,687$. Males professionally employed for $26-30$ years had a median annual income of $\$ 34,999$; females, $\$ 26,696$.

Highest Degree. For this particular analysis all six groups categorized by sex and highest degree were used (see Figure 1). At the bachelor's degree level, males had a median annual income of $\$ 20,832$; females, $\$ 13,547$. At the master's degree level, males had a median annual income of $\$ 20,000$; females, $\$ 17,574$. At the doctor's degree level, males had a median annual income of $\$ 27,321$; females, $\$ 23,614$. Males earn 53.7 percent more than females at the bachelor's level, 13.8 percent more at the master's leve1, and 15.7 percent more at the doctor's level. Overall, the annual income for males was 58.3 percent more than females.

Hypothesis Three was rejected. Associations were found between annual income and selected personal characteristics. Race or ethnic group of respondents revealed that minority females at every degree level had higher median incomes than white females. This might seem surprising in view of traditional beliefs; however, minorities were


Figure 1. Distribution of All Respondents by Highest Degree, Sex, and Median Income
rather scattered, few in number, and more held higher degrees than was true for whites. There could be other intervening variables related to the high incomes of minorities.

Among females categorized by marital status, widowed females earned highest incomes among those with bachelor's degrees while single, never married and widowed females had the highest income median range among those with doctor's degrees. The median annual income range was constant across all categories at the master's degree level. The greater the contribution to the immediate household's money income, the higher the annual income of the respondents. Size of community in which respondents resided had only a limited association with annual income.

## Objective Three--Educational Variables

The third objective of the study was to determine if there was an annual income difference between groups categorized according to selected educational-preparation variables. Two null hypotheses guided analyses related to objective three. They were $\left(\mathrm{H}_{2}\right)$ there will be no association between annual income of full-time employed AHEA respondents and the highest degree held; and $\left(\mathrm{H}_{3}\right)$ there will be no association between the annual income of full-time employed AHEA respondents and the following educational-preparation variables: major emphasis of the highest degree, type of institution from which bachelor's degree was received, and plans for an advanced degree. Both of the hypotheses were rejected.

Analyses concerning Hypothesis Two revealed that the most critical overall variable associated with annual income was highest degree.

Inspection of the median annual income ranges for the total population revealed that for every increase in educational degree there was a $\$ 5,000$ range increase. At the bachelor's degree level, the median range was $\$ 10,000-14,999$; at the master's degree level, the range was $\$ 15,000-$ 19,999; and at the doctor's degree level, the range was $\$ 20,000-24,999$.

Results related to Hypothesis Three included associations with annual income and the following educational variables.

## Major Emphasis of the Highest Degree. Female respondents with

 bachelor's degrees had the highest median income ( $\$ 14,547$ ) when their major emphasis was in the area of household equipment and housing and design. Master's degree respondents that were female had the highest median income ( $\$ 17,980$ ) when their major emphasis area was foods and nutrition and institutional management and the females with doctor's degrees also had the highest median income $(\$ 24,489)$ in the same area. The major area of general home economics, home economics communication, home economics community services, and home economics education for males with doctor's degrees yielded the highest median income ( $\$ 31,249$ ).Type of Institution From Which Bachelor's Degree Was Received.
The median annual income range for females with bachelor's degrees ( $\mathrm{n}=15$ ) who received their bachelor's degree from institutions outside the U.S.A. was $\$ 5,000$ higher than every other category of institution. There was a $\$ 5,000$ higher income range received by females with doctor's degrees when they received their bachelor's degree from landgrant and state institutions than was true for those who received their bachelor's degree from private institutions and from institutions outside the U.S.A.

Plans for Advanced Degree. Females with bachelor's degrees with no plans for an advanced degree had approximately $\$ 3,000$ higher median annual incomes compared with other females within the degree.

## Objective Four--Employment Variables

The fourth objective of the study was to determine if there is an annual income difference between groups categorized according to selected employment variables. One null hypothesis guided analyses related to objective four: $\left(H_{5}\right)$ there will be no association between the annual income of full-time employed AHEA respondents and the following employment variables: employment period, nature of primary employer, classification of current position as a career opportunity for persons prepared in home economics related areas, major functions performed in current job, plans for seeking or changing employment, number of different types of positions held, and total number of years of professional employment. Hypothesis Five was rejected. Associations were found between annual income and employment variables.

Employment Period. The overall modal pattern revealed that the higher the annual income the longer the employment period. Females with doctor's degrees employed 12 months had a median annual income of $\$ 27,290$ compared to $\$ 20,859$ for nine months employment.

Nature of Primary Employer. At the doctor's degree level, females employed in government and in non-profit organizations had the highest median annual income ( $\$ 31,499$ ) of all categorized groups. This was followed by business $(\$ 30,624)$, cooperative extension $(\$ 24,806)$, educational institutions or systems ( $\$ 23,422$ ), self-employment $(\$ 17,499)$,
and industry ( $\$ 12,499$ ).
The pattern of median incomes for males at the doctor's degree level was industry ( $\$ 52,499$ ), business $(\$ 42,499)$, government $(\$ 32,499)$, eooperative extension ( $\$ 30,832$ ), and educational institutions or systems ( $\$ 26,457$ ). Business, government, and industry had only one respondent within this degree level.

A total of 10 full-time employed AHEA respondents with a bachelor's, master's, or doctor's degree earned $\$ 70,000$ or above.

Classification of Current Position as a Career Opportunity for Persons Prepared in Home Economics Related Areas. The highest median income for females occurred in the category of long-time career opportunity for persons prepared in home economics area(s). Within each degree level for female respondents, there was a slightly lower median annual income for those who indicated their current position as not recommended as a career opportunity.

Major Functions Performed in the Job. At all degree levels the highest median annual income range was seen when administration was identified as a job function compared to all other functions. At the bachelor's degree level, females also received higher median incomes when marketing, product delivery/testing, and technical delivery were identified. Females at the doctor's degree level also identified management, marketing, and technical delivery as job functions when the median annual income range was higher than other categories. Males with doctor's degrees had annual median incomes about $\$ 5,000$ higher when management was a job function in addition to administration as compared with all other categories.

Seeking or Changing Employment. At the master's degree level, median annual income ranges for females were $\$ 5,000$ lower when they identified presently seeking employment than when respondents identified no plans to seek or change employment within the next 2-3 years.

Males with doctor's degrees presently seeking employment had the lower income range, those male respondents planning to seek employment within the next 2-3 years were in the middle, and those who indicated they had no plans to seek or change employment had the highest income.

Number of Different Types of Positions Held. At the bachelor's degree level, females had a $\$ 5,000$ higher annual income range after 3-5 types and 6-10 types of positions compared with those holding only 1-2 types. At the doctor's degree level, females had a \$5,000 higher income range when they had held 6-10 types of positions.

Total Number of Years of Professional Employment. After 11-15 and 36 years or more of professional employment female respondents within the bachelor's degree level had a $\$ 5,000$ higher median income. After 6-10 years and 21-25 years of professional employment, female respondents within the master's degree leve1 had a $\$ 5,000$ higher median income. Increases of $\$ 5,000$ annual income were seen after $11-15$ years, 26-30 years, and again after 36 years or more of professional employment for females with doctor's degrees. A positive association also existed for males with doctor's degrees between years of professional employment and annual income.

## Conclusions and Interpretations

Based on the purpose of this study, which was to identify selected
variables descriptive of personal characteristics, educational preparation, and employment that are associated with annual income of fulltime employed AHEA members, some general conclusions may be drawn. The population of this study included all full-time employed AHEA members who had a bachelor's, master's, or doctor's degree who responded with a usable 1979 AHEA Membership Survey form.

It is concluded that the following variables were associated with annual incomes of professional home economists in 1979. The variables most strongly associated with annual income were (1) highest degree, and (2) sex. To some extent, the following variables were associated with income: (1) race or ethnic group, (2) marital status, (3) proportion of contribution to the household's income, (4) emphasis of highest degree, (5) type of institution from which the bachelor's degree was received, (6) plans for advanced degree, (7) employment period, (8) nature of primary employer, (9) major functions performed in the job, (10) plans for seeking or changing employment (11) number of different types of positions held, and (12) number of years of professional employment. The variables associated with annual income to a lesser extent were (1) size of community in which professional home economists reside, and (2) classification of job as a career opportunity for persons prepared in home economics related areas.

It is important for professions to analyze and document what is associated with annual income. The findings and data of this study should be useful in recruiting for the profession, counseling those interested in the profession, and in comparing incomes with other professions.

It is concluded that professional home economists are interested in intrinsic as well as extrinsic factors as they select employment positions. Income is an important variable that is considered when a final career choice is made. This researcher believes that one will never be able to completely identify all of the pertinent factors related to variables associated with incomes of full-time employed professional home economists; but, at this time of inflation and increasing cost of living, it is more crucial than ever before that individuals make wise choices related to income to maximize their income from sources of employment.

It is concluded that individuals must examine all of the variables analyzed in this study to make final choices that would be appropriate for them to maximize their earnings potential.

Recommendations

Based on the results of the study and the review of literature, the following recommendations are made to provide data for professional home economists, placement officers, schools, institutions, employers, and career counselors to use in structuring perceptions of the roles of home economists.

1. Study the respondents with a specialist degree as a separate group since they were eliminated from this study to understand their characteristics in relation to income.
2. Study the respondents in each major emphasis area to determine what is affecting the choice of majors and what is affecting annual income of the majors.
3. Utilize findings of this study to encourage more males to
enter the profession.
4. Analyze what the new career opportunities include.
5. Compare results of this study with results of similar research conducted in other disciplines.
6. Determine the processes used by students in home economics programs of study to establish career goals and the relationship that may exist with the amount of income received.
7. Analyze minority race or ethnic group respondents using variables selected from the instrument to develop a profile of their characteristics.
8. Develop a profile of respondents who identified administration and management as a job function because of the higher annual income range of these respondents.
9. Encourage graduate schools to utilize the findings of the study to encourage students to work toward higher degrees.
10. In the future encourage the American Home Economics Association to continue to assume leadership for studies and periodically to conduct surveys to update the characteristics of the organization and professional home economists.

## REFERENCES

Adams, F. G. The size of individual incomes: socio-economic variables and chance variation. Review of Economics and Statistics, 1958, 40, 390-398.

AHEA, What is it? AHEA Action, 1981, ㄱ(6), 5.
American Home Economics Association. 1979 AHEA Membership Survey. Washington, D. C.: American Home Economics Association, 1978.

American Home Economics Association. Home Economics: New Directions: A Statement of Philosophy and Objectives. Washington, D. C.: American Home Economics Association, 1959.

American Home Economics Association. 1980 Proposed bylaws amendments. AHEA Action. Washington, D. C.: American Home Economics Association, 1980 (Feb.), 5-9.

Association of Administrators of Home Economics. 1980-81 AAHE Salary Study. Unpublished report, 1981.

Bartlett, L. W. Compensation in the Professions. New York: Associated Press, 1933.

Bernard, S. Women's economic status: some cliches and some facts. In J. Freeman (Ed.), Women: A Feminist Perspective. Palo Alto: Mayfield, 1975.

Bivens, G., Fitch, M., Newkirk, G., Paolucci, B., Riggs, E., St. Marie, S., and Vaughn, G. Home economics new directions II. Journal of Home Economics, 1975, 67(3), 26-27.

Blau, F. D. Women in the labor force: an overview. In J. Freeman (Ed.), Women: A Feminist Perspective. Palo Alto: Mayfield, 1975.

Blitz, R. C. Women in the professions, 1879-1970. Monthly Labor Review, 1974, 97(4), 34-39.

Carol, A., and Parry, S. The economic rationale of occupational choice. Industrial and Labor Relations Review, 1968, 21, 183-196.

Centers, R., and Bugental, D. E. Intrinsic and extrinsic job motivations among different segments of the working population. Journal of Applied Psychology, 1966, 50(3), 193-197.

Chiplin, B., and Sloane, P. J. Male-female earnings differences: a further analysis. British Journal of Industrial Relations, 1976, 14, 77-81.

Chronicle of Higher Education, The. Older professors earn 46 pct. more than youngest. The Chronicle of Higher Education, 1980, 21(17), 7.

Couch, S. The earnings gap--facts and fallacies. Tips and Topics in Home Economics, 1980, 20(4), 4-5.

East, M. Home Economics: Past, Present, and Future. Boston: Allyn and Bacon, 1980.

Fanslow, A. M., Andrews, M. L., Scruggs, M., and Vaughn, G. G. The AHEA Membership Survey Databook: 1979. Washington, D. C.: American Home Economics Association, 1980.

Feldman, S. Escape From the Dolls' House: Women in Graduate and Professional School Education. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1974.

Freeman, R. B. The decline in the economic rewards to college education. The Review of Economics and Statistics, 1977, 59(1), 18-29.

Freeman, R. B. The Overeducated American. New York: Academic Press, 1976.

Grimm, J. W. Women in female-dominated professions. In A. H. Stromberg and S. Harkess (Eds.), Women Working: Theories and Facts in Perspective. Palo Alto: Mayfield, 1978.

Hill, A. D. Foreword. In A. M. Fanslow, M. L. Andrews, M. Scruggs, and G. G. Vaughn, The AHEA Membership Survey Databook: 1979. Washington, D. C., 1980.

Joselow, F. Salary survey 1980. Working Woman, 5(2), 31-34, 80.
Keys, J. B. The value of a college education: a conceptual model. The Rocky Mountain Social Science Journal, 1967, 6(2), 32-43.

Keyserling, M. D. Economic status of women in international women's year: the economic status of women in the United States. American Economic Association, 1976, 66(2), 205-212.

Magarrel, J. Administrators' salaries rise 8.7 pct.; women's pay is lower in most fields. The Chronicle of Higher Education, 1981, 22(5), 8-10.

Magarrel, J. Colleges give bigger raises to women and men's average pay is still higher. The Chronicle of Higher Education, 1980, 21(16), $1,6$.

Marwell, G., Rosenfeld, R., and Spilerman, S. Geographic constraints on women's careers in academia. Science, 1979, 205, 1225-1231.

Mincer, J. Schooling, Experience, and Earnings. New York: Columbia University Press, 1974.

Odlund, L. M., and Cebik, M. H. Perspectives for the Home Economics Professional. Atlanta: Southern Regional Council, 1975.

Rudd, N. M., and McKenry, P. C. Working women: issues and implications. Journal of Home Economics, 1980, 72(4), 26-29.

Seidman, A. Working Women: A Study of Women in Paid Jobs. Boulder: Westview Press, 1978.

Suter, L. E., and Miller, H. P. Income differences between men and career women. American Journal of Sociology, 1973, 78(4), 962-974.

Timbergen, J. Factors determining income distribution. Journal of Economic Issues, 1972, 6, 207-216.
U. S. Department of Labor. Manpower Report of the President. Washington, D. C.: U. S. Government Printing Office, 1975.
U. S. Department of Labor, Women's Bureau. 1975 Handbook on Women Workers. (Bulletin 297) Washington, D. C.: U. S. Government Printing Office, 1975.
U. S. Department of Labor, Women's Bureau. The Earnings Gap Between Women and Men. Washington, D. C.: U. S. Government Printing Office, 1979.

APPENDIX A

1979 AHEA MEMBERSHIP SURVEY

```
Copyright 1979, American Home Economics Association.
Reprinted by permission.
```


## AMERICAN HOME ECONOMICS ASSOCIATION



January 1979

Dear AHEA Member:
You can help strengthen Home Economics and the American Home Economics Association by completing and returning the enclosed 1978 AHEA Membership Survey. All members are being asked to contribute information so that a comprehensive profile of the AHEA Membership can be created. Information that only you can provide is required. We need your response by February 26, 1979.

The purpose of the survey is to supply information to help AHEA and State Associations more accurately describe characteristics of home economics professionals. By being cognizant of current membership characteristics and endeavors, the organization can more forcefully serve as a voice for the profession. Further, such information will be useful in making the concept of home economics held by our colleagues, and other individuals and groups with whom we make contact, a more accurate one.

The survey also gives you an opportunity to indicate your talents, interests, experiences, and specializations. By having such information available Association leaders can approach larger numbers of members to serve in varions ways. Increased participation will strengthen our organization and the work we do.

Your responses will be kept confidential by use of specal codes. Access to any information associated with an AHEA member will be strictly controlled: first by your instructions as indicated on the consent form, second by policies and procedures approved by the AHEA Board of Directors, and third by the screening of requests by the Membership Survey Advisory Committee and the AHEA Executive Director.

The survey information, which will be periodically updated, will be accessible especially to home economics
researchers and AHEA officers, sections and state associations, subject to these controls.

Your response to the 1978 AHEA Membership Survey can help AHEA and horne economics have greater impact than ever before. Please return your survey in the enclosed envelope. May we receive it by February 26, 1979?

Sincerely,


Mary Ana Parthum AHEA President


Beverly Crabtree
AHEA Immediate Past President
P.S. This comprehensive membership survey was approved by the 1977 AHEA Assembly of Delegates because of a pressing need for accurate data about home economics and the AHEA membership.


1978 AHEA Membership Survey Questionnaire
This 1978 AHEA Membership Survey has been designed and pilottested by a committee of AHEA members, and approved by the AHEA Board of Directors.
All responses to this questionnaire will be used to describe AHEA members' general and professional characteristics and will be handeed in an anonymous and confidential manner. Another important use of the survey will be to aid AHEA and the state associations in identifying the human resource potential of our membership. Therefore you are requested to give permission to store your responses to the items in the questionnaire marked with an asterisk in a separate human resource file in which responses are identifiable by name. Please sign the Consent form on page 4 of the response form.
If you have any questions concerning the survey, contact any member of the AHEA Membership Survey Advisory Committee. The Committee Members are:

Dr. Alyce Fanslow, Chairman
Department of Home Economics Education
166 LeBaron Hall
lowa State University
Ames, lowa 50011
(515) 294-3991

Dr. Mary Andrews, Member Institute for Family \& Child Study
College of Human Ecology
Michigan State University
East Lansing, Michigan 48824
(51) 353-7999

Or. Marguerite Scruggs, Member
Division of Home Economics
Oklahoma State University
Stillwater, Okiahoma 74074
(405) 624.5054

Dr. Gladys Gary Vaughn, Staff Liaison Research and Development Unit
American Home Economics Association
2010 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036
(202) 862.8343

## PART I: General Information

The following information will be used to describe AHEA members' general and professional characteristics. Only those items marked with an asterisk (") will be a part of the human resource file.

Directions: Blacken the space in front of the most appropriate response (on the response form). Choose one response per item unless specified otherwise. Use a soft lead pencil (No. 2).

When asked to specify, please do so at corresponding numbered space on the back page (page 4) of the response form.

Please respond to every item.

## Personal Data

*1. Sex: ..... 1
2. Male ..... 2
b. Female ..... b
*2. Age range: ..... 2
2. 25 years or under. ..... $a$
b. $26-30$ years ..... b
c. $31-35$ years ..... c
d. $36-40$ years ..... $d$
e. $41-45$ years ..... e
f. $46-50$ years ..... i
g. 51.55 years ..... $g$
h. $56-60$ years ..... h
i. $61-65$ years ..... i
i. $66-70$ years ..... I
k. 71.75 years ..... k
I. 76 years or over. ..... I
*3. Birthplace: ..... 3
a. In USA ..... 2
b. In USA Territories ..... b
c. Outside USA or Territories ..... c
4. Racial or ethnic group: ..... 4
a. Alaskan Native ..... a
b. American Indian ..... b
c. Asian or Pacific Islander ..... C
d. Black ..... $d$
e. Spanish or Mexican heritage. ..... e
f. White (Other than of Spanish heritage) ..... f
5. Current marital status: ..... 5
a. Single, never married ..... a
b. Married ..... b
c. Divorced ..... c
d. Widowed ..... $d$
e. Separated ..... e
6. Number of children (adoption, biological and/or guardianship): ..... 6
2. None ..... 3
b. $1-2$ ..... b
c. $3-4$ ..... c
d. 5-6 ..... d
c. 7 or more ..... e
7. Age ranges of children, regardless of residence (mark all that apply): ..... 7
a. 5 years or under ..... 1
b. 6-12 years ..... b
c. $13-17$ years ..... c
d. 18-24 years ..... $d$
e. $25-30$ years ..... e
f. 31 years or over ..... f
8. does not apply ..... $\varepsilon$
14. Current certificates and licenses held: ..... 14
a. None ..... 2
b. Specify (\#14, page 4 of response form) ..... b
-15. Major emphasis of bachelor's degree (mark two only if co-majors): ..... 15
a. Consumer studies ..... a
b. Family economics/management ..... b
c. Family relations \& child development ..... c
d. Foods \& nutrition. ..... $d$
e. General home economics. ..... e
f. Home economics communications ..... f
g. Home economics community services ..... g
h. Home economics education ..... $h$
i. Household equipment$i$
j. Housing and design ..... i
k. Institutional management ..... K
I. Textiles, clothing, merchandising ..... 1
m. Agriculture ..... m
n. Att and design ..... n
0. Biological sciences. ..... 0
p. Business . ..... p
q. Education ..... 9
r. Humanities ..... r
s. Physical sciences ..... S
t. Social sciences ..... $t$
u. Urban studies. ..... U
*16. Major emphasis of master's degree (mark two if co-majors): ..... 16
a. Consumer studies ..... $a$
b. Family economics/management ..... $b$
c. Family relations \& child development ..... $c$
d. Foods \& nutrition$d$
e. General home economics ..... e
f. Home economics communications ..... f
g. Home economics community services ..... $E$
h. Home economics education ..... h
i. Household equipment. ..... i
i. Housing and design ..... j
k. Institutional management ..... $k$
I. Textiles, clothing, merchandising1
m. Agriculture ..... m
n. Art and design ..... $n$
o. Biological sciences.0
p. Business ..... $p$
q. Education ..... 9
r. Humanities1
s. Physical sciences. ..... $s$
t. Social sciences$t$
u. Urban studies.$\mathbf{u}$
v. Other, please specify (\#16, page 4 of response form) ..... $v$w. Not applicablew
17. $\because$ ajor emphasis of doctoral degree: ..... 17
a. Consumer studies ..... a
b. Family economics/management ..... b
c. Family relations \& child development ..... c
d. Foods \& nutrition. ..... $d$
e. General home economics ..... e
f. Home economics communications ..... 1
g. Home economics community services ..... 8
h. Home economics education ..... h
i. Household equipment ..... $i$
j. Housing and design ..... j
k. Institutional management ..... k
I. Textiles, clothing, merchandising ..... 1
m. Agriculture ..... m
n. Art and design ..... n
o. Biological sciences ..... 0
p. Business ..... p
q. Education ..... 9
r. Humanitiesi
s. Physical sciences. ..... $s$
t. Social sciences ..... t
u. Urban studies ..... u
v. Other, please specify (\#17, page 4 of response form) ..... $v$
w. Not applicable ..... w
*18. Age range when bachelor's degree received: ..... 18
a. 25 years or under. ..... a
b. 26-30 years ..... b
c. $31-35$ years ..... c
d. $36-40$ years ..... $d$
c. $41-45$ years ..... e
f. 46-50 years ..... f
g. 51 years or over. ..... $I$
19. Year highest degree received: ..... 19
a. 1939 or earlier ..... $a$
b. 1940-49 ..... b
c. $1950-59$ ..... c
d. $1960-69$ ..... $d$
e. $1970-75$ ..... e
f. 1976 or later ..... f
20. Type of institution from which bachelor's degree received: ..... 20
a. Land-grant institution ..... a
b. State college or university (not land-grant) ..... b
c. Private college or university ..... c
d. Institution outside USA . ..... $d$
${ }^{2}$ 21. Plans for an advanced degree: ..... 21
a. None; completed highest degree available in my fieid ..... a
b. No plans for another degree ..... b ..... b
c. Presently in a degree program, to be completed within 9-12 months.C
d. Presently in a degree program, completion date more than 12 months ..... $d$
e. Planning to begin a degree program within $2-3$ years ..... e
f. Planning to begin a degree program in the unspecified future ..... f
*22. Current student status: ..... 22
a. Not enrolled as student ..... 2
b. Student without assistantship ..... b
c. Student with assistantship . ..... c
Employment Information
23. Current employment status: ..... 23
a. Employed ..... 3
b. Non-employed ..... b
c. Retired ..... c
24. Employment period of current position(s) including paid vacations: ..... 24
a. Not applicable ..... 2
b. 12 months. ..... b
c. 11 months. ..... c
d. 10 months. ..... $d$
e. 9 months. ..... e
f. 7.8 months ..... 1
g. 6 months or fewer ..... 8
25. Hours worked per week in current position(s) (mark response most descriptive of your situation): ..... 25
2. Not applicable ..... $a$ ..... $a$
b. full-time (36 hours or more per week). ..... b
c. three-fourths time ..... c
d. half-time. ..... $d$
e. quarter-time. ..... e
f. less than quarter-time ..... 1
*26. Nature of primary employer (mark all that appiy): ..... 26
a. Not applicable ..... $a$
b. Business ..... b
c. Cooperative Extension ..... c
d. Educational institution or system ..... $d$
e. Government ..... e
f. Industry ..... f
g. Non-profit organization ..... g
h. Self-employed. ..... h
i. Other, please specify (\#26, page 4 of response form)
-27. Classification of current position as career opportunity forpersons prepared in home economics area(s):27
a. Long-time and continuing career opportunity. ..... a
b. New career opportunity for persons with home economics preparation ..... b
c. New career opportunity for persons without home eco- nomics preparation ..... c
d. Not recommended as a career opportunity (e.g., under- utilizes home economics preparation) ..... $d$
28. Major functions performed in current job (mark no more than three): ..... 28
a. Not applicable ..... a
b. Administration ..... b
c. Counseling or advising. ..... $c$
d. Food service delivery ..... $d$
e. Health care delivery ..... e
f. Information dissemination ..... 1
5. Instruction (formal or informal groups) ..... 8
h. Management ..... h
i. Marketing ..... i
j. Product development/testing ..... j
k. Research ..... $k$
I. Technical delivery ..... 1
m. Other, please specify (\#28, page 4 of response form) ..... m
29. Your current position-briefly describe your primary posi-tion including nature and setting of work (e.g., Director ofConsumer Affairs for public utility company: RehabilitationTherapist for private health care service: Day Care ServiceConsultant for public agency) (\#29, page 4 of responseform):29
30. Geographic scope of primary audience reached in current position(s): ..... 30
a. Not applicable ..... a
b. Local area or community ..... b
c. County or region within state ..... c
d. State ..... d
e. Multi-state regions ..... e
f. National but not international ..... $f$
g. National and international ..... g
h. International ..... h
31. Age range of primary audience reached in current posi-tion(s) (mark all that apply):31
a. Not applicable ..... a
b. Children (under 6 years old) ..... b
c. Children ( $6-11$ ) ..... c
d. Youth (12-17) ..... $d$
e. Young adults (18-24) ..... e
f. Adults (25-59). ..... f
2. Older adults ( 60 and over) ..... $g$
32. Estimated annual personal income from all sources of employment:32
a. Not applicable ..... $a$
b. $\$ 4,999$ or under ..... b
c. $\$ 5,000-\$ 9,999$ ..... c
d. $\$ 10,000-\$ 14,999$ ..... $d$
e. $\$ 15,000-\$ 19,999$ ..... e
f. $\$ 20,000-\$ 24,999$ ..... 1
g. $\$ 25,000-\$ 29,999$ ..... 8
h. $\$ 30,000-\$ 39,999$ ..... h
i. $\$ 40,000-544,999$ ..... i
i. $\$ 45,000-\$ 49,999$ ..... j
k. \$50,000-\$59,999. ..... $k$
l. $\$ 60,000-\$ 69,999$. ..... 1
m. $\$ 70,000$ or over. ..... m
33. Plans for seeking or changing employment: ..... 33
a. Not planning to seek or change employment ..... a
b. Presently seeking employment ..... b
c. Planning to seek employment within next 2-3 years. ..... $c$
34. Number of different times that you have entered the workforce since receiving bachelor's degree (e.g., accepting em-ployment after being non-employed for at least six months): 3434
a. None ..... $a$
b. 1-2 times ..... $b$
c. $3-4$ times ..... c
d. 5-6 times ..... $d$
e. $7-8$ times ..... e
f. 9 times or more ..... I
35. Number of different types of positions held since bachelor'sdegree (consider only those involving major differences injob responsibilities; change in employer does not necessarilyinvolve a change in type of position):35
a. None ..... a
b. $1-2$ types ..... b
c. 3-5 types ..... C
d. 6-10 types ..... d
e. 11 types or more ..... e
-36. Total number of years of professional employment, counting part- and full-time employment since receiving bachelor's degree: ..... 36
a. None ..... $a$
b. 1-2 years ..... b
c. 3 -5 years ..... c
d. $6-10$ years ..... $d$
e. 11-15 years ..... e
f. $16-20$ years ..... f
g. 21-25 years ..... $f$
h. $26-30$ years ..... h
i. 31-35 years ..... i
j. 36 years or morej

The items in Part II are not comprehensive but include those desig. nated as current priority concerns to AHEA as determined by the Board of Directors.
37. Current content area proficiences (mark no more than 3): 37
a. Adult education $a$
b. Art and design . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . b
c. Child development
d. Clothing ..... $d$
e. Communications ..... e
f. Community services ..... 1
8. Consumer services ..... g
h. Family economics/family resource management. ..... h
i. Family relationships ..... i
i. Food science ..... j
k. General home economics ..... k
l. Home economics teacher education ..... 1
m. Household equipment ..... m
n. Housing ..... n
o. Human nutrition/dietetics ..... 0
p. Institutional administration ..... $p$
q. Interior design ..... q
r. Merchandising ..... I
s. Professional development ..... s
t. Rehabilitation. ..... t
u. Textiles. ..... U
v. Other, please specify (\#37, page 4 of response form) ..... $v$
*38. Current focus areas in which you feel knowledgeable enough to contribute to national, state, or local projects(mark all that apply):38
2. Care and services for elderly ..... a
b. Care and services for the handicapped. ..... b
c. Care and services for youth. ..... c
d. Career education ..... $d$
e. Community development (rural/urban) ..... e
f. Consumer education and/or protection ..... 1
g. Crime, delinquency, and cehabilitation ..... 8
h. Displaced homemaker. ..... $h$
i. Domestic violence ..... i
j. Drug and alcohol usej
k. Effect of employment patterns/practices on family ..... $k$

1. Effects of television on families ..... 1
m. Employment training ..... m
n. Environmental protection ..... n
2. Equity for women and/or minorities ..... 0
p. Health services ..... $p$
q. Housing policy ..... $q$
r. International development ..... r
s. Management of energy resources ..... $s$
t. Nutrition education ..... $t$
u. Parenting education ..... 4
v. Services to limited-income families. ..... $v$
w. Sex education and family planning. ..... $w$
$x$. Teen-aged pregnancy ..... $x$
y. World food policy. ..... $y$
3. Other; please specify (\#38, page 4 of response form) ..... 2
4. Processes in which you have had successfut experiencesand feel proficient to contribute to professional activities(mark all that apply):39
a. Computer programming/use ..... 1
b. Data processing. ..... b
c. Editing publications ..... c
d. Fund development ..... $d$
e. Group dynamics ..... e
f. Interdisciplinary problem solving ..... 1
g. Judging or refereeing creative works ..... $g$
h. Media appearances ..... $h$
i. Media production ..... i
j. Membership promotion ..... 1
k. Personnel management. ..... $k$
I. Program budgeting/fiscal management ..... 1
m. Proposal writing and/or review ..... m
n. Public policy advocacy ..... n
o. Public relations. ..... 0
p. Public speaking ..... $p$
q. Training and/or supervising volunteers ..... $q$
r. Writing for consumer or general audience publication$r$
s. Writing for technical publication ..... 5
t. Other, please specify (\#39, page 4 of response form) ..... $t$
*40. Experience in working with minority groups (mark all that apply): ..... 40
a. None ..... $a$
b. American Indian ..... b
c. Black American.$c$
d. Mexican-American ..... $d$
e. Puerto Ricane
f. Cuban-American
f
g
5. Asian or Pacific Islander
*41. Source(s) of formal recognition or awards, exclusive ofscholarships or fellowships, received for outstandingachievement or service since bachelor's degree (mark allthat apply):
a. None41
ab. Church and other religious groups
c. Civic and community groups. ..... b ..... $c$
College unicrits,
College unicrits,
d. Colleges, universities, and alumni associations ..... $d$
e. Employer. ..... e
f. Other professional associations or groups ..... 1
6. State government officials or agencies ..... g
h. State or American Home Economics Association ..... h

## Research

*42. Research involvement in past five years (mark all that appi, :
a. No inyolvement ..... a
b. Subject or respondent in research ..... b
c. Supervisor of graduate student research. ..... $C$
d. Assistant for research ..... $d$
e. Administrator of research program or unit. ..... e
f. Director or co-director of research ..... 1
g. Conductor of thesis or dissertation research ..... $g$
h. Reviewer or administrator for awarding research funds. ..... h
i. Other, please specify (\#42, page 4 of response form) ..... $i$
43. Percentage of current workload allocated to conductingresearch:43
a. None ..... $a$
b. 10 percent or under ..... $b$
c. 11-24 percent. ..... $c$
d. 25-49 percent. ..... $d$
e. $50-74$ percent. ..... e
f. 75-100 percent ..... f*44. Total number of contracts or grants from a source otherthan employer for research, demonstration, or training proj-ects received as an individual or member of a team duringthe last five years:44
a. None ..... a
b. 1-3 ..... b
c. 4.6 ..... c
d. 7.9 ..... d
e. 10 or more. ..... e
*45. Source of funding for above contracts and grants (mark all that apply): ..... 45
a. Not applicable ..... $a$
b. Agricultural Experiment Station ..... b
c. Business or industry ..... c
d. Federal agencyd
e. Foundation ..... e
f. International agency. ..... $f$
g. State agency ..... 8
h. Trade or professional associationi

## PRRT III: . Professional and Service Involvement

## Professional Association Involvement

46. Participation in the American Home Economics Association
mithin the past five years (mark all that apply): within the past five years (mark all that apply):46
47. Attended annual meeting. ..... a
b. Delegate to Assembly ..... b
c. Served as a national officer (AHEA or section). ..... d
d. Served on national committee or commission ..... d
e. Chaired a national committee, commission, or sponsored
e. Chaired a national committee, commission, or sponsored conference ..... ${ }^{e}$
f. Served as a consultant
$g$
g. Served on AHEA accreditation team
h. Published article in Action, Journal
Home Economics Research Journal ..... h
i. Was on program at annual meeting ..... $i$
j. Was a member only ..... i
48. Participation in a state home economics association within the past five years (mark all that apply): ..... 47
a. Attended annual state meeting ..... a
b. Attended district meeting ..... $b$
c. Served as state officer. ..... c
d. Served as district or county officer ..... $d$
e. Served on state committee, commission, or conference ..... e
f. Contributed article to state newsletter. ..... f
g. Was on program at annual state or district meeting . ..... g
h. Was a member only ..... h
*48. Estimated number of days of service contributed to AHEAand state home economics association in the past year, be-ginning August 1, 1977 and ending July 31, 1978:48
a. None ..... a
b. 5 days or less ..... b
c. 6-10 days ..... c
d. 11-15 days.d
e. 16-20 days. ..... f
f. 21 days or more*49. Past leadership in AHEA or state association (provided morethan five years ago):49
a. None ..... $a$
b. Served as national officer ..... b
c. Served as state officer. ..... c
d. Chaired national committee, commission, or conference ..... d
49. The following is a list of reasons members give for belongingto AHEA. Mark the three most important reasons for yourmembership.50
a. Advancement of careera
b. Association with similar professionals ..... $b$
c. Awareness and support of public policy issues ..... $c$
d. Commitment to professiond
e. Involvement in national endeavors ..... e
f. Obligation as a professional ..... f
g. Opportunity to exchange information ..... g
h. Receipt of organization's publications ..... h
i. Support of organization's programs. ..... i
j. Updating of subject-matter knowledge. ..... j
*51. Participation in other professional organizations within pastfive years (mark all that apply):31
a. Not applicable ..... $a$
b. Attended annual national meeting ..... b
c. Was on program at annual meeting. ..... $c$
d. Published articie ..... $d$
e. Chaired national committee, commission, or conference. ..... e
f. Served as national officer ..... f
50. Served as state officer. ..... 8
*52. Professional organizations in which memberships are held (mark all that apply): ..... 52
a. None ..... a
b. AAHE-American Association of Housing Educators ..... b
c. AAHE-Association of Administrators of Home Economics ..... C
d. ACCI-American Council on Consumer Interests. ..... d
e. ACPTC-Association of College Professors of Textiles and Clothing ..... e
f. ADA-American Dietetic Association ..... f
g. AfT-American Federation of Teachers. ..... g
h. ASFSP-Association of School Food Service Personnel ..... h
i. AVA-American Vocational Association. ..... i
j. IFT-Institute of Food Technologists ..... i
K. NAEHE-National Association of Extension Home Economists ..... k
51. NAEYC-National Association for the Education of Young Children. ..... 1
m. NCAHE-National Council of Administrators of Home Economics ..... m
n. NEA-National Education Association ..... n
a. NNC-National Nutrition Consortium. ..... 0
p. SNE-Society of Nutrition Education ..... p
q. Other, please specify (\#52, page 4 of response form) ..... a
52. Number of national professional organizations/associations in which you hold membership (include AHEA but exclude professional honoraries): ..... 53
a. 1 . ..... $a$
b. 2-3 ..... $b$
c. 46 ..... c
d. 7 or more ..... $d$
*54. Number of honorary organization memberships: ..... 54
a. None ..... a
b. 1-3 ..... b
c. 4.6 ..... c
d. 7 or more ..... d
53. Estimated total annual dues paid by self to professional and/or honorary associations and organizations during past year (include local, state, and nationai): ..... 55
a. $\$ 100$ per year or less ..... a
b. $\$ 101$ to $\$ 200$ per year ..... b
c. $\$ 201$ to $\$ 300$ per year ..... c
d. $\$ 301$ to $\$ 399$ per year ..... d
e. $\$ 400$ to $\$ 499$ per year ..... e
f. $\$ 500$ or more per year. ..... f
Professional Involvement
-56. Professional presentations within the last five years (mark all that apply): ..... 56
a. Author or co-author of articless) in refereed journal ..... $a$
b. Author or co-author of book ..... b
c. Author or co-author of chapter, monograph, or editor of book ..... c
d. Author or co-author of scholarly publication: article (non-refereed), bulletin, or report$d$
e. Author or co-author of popular publication: article, builetin,or reporte
f. Creator of work in juried exhibit. ..... 1
E. None ..... 8
*57. Professional or public service contributions during past five years either volunteer or through employment (mark all that apply): ..... 57
a. Participated in major projects, task forces, or drives which
facilitated public or professional action ..... ab. Spearheaded major projects, task forces, or drives which fa-
cilitated public or professional action ..... b
c. Organized a state, national, or international conference, workshop, or symposium ..... C
Served on boards of directors, trustees ford. Local organizations or groups$d$
e. State or National business, religious, educational, orservice organizationsServed on an advisory council for
f. Local organizations or groups ..... fe

- State or Mational orgenization g. State or National organizations or groups ..... 8
h. International organizations or groups ..... h
Served as $\varepsilon$ ditor for
i. Publication for Local distribution. ..... i
j. Publication for State or National distribution ..... j
k. Publication for International distribution ..... k
Sened as a writer for
I. Consumer or general audience publication ..... 1
m. Special audience publication ..... m
n. None ..... n


## Readership

58. Degree to which you usually read the Journal of Home Economics: ..... 58
a. Cover to cover ..... 1
b. Most sections ..... b
c. Only special items of interest ..... 6
d. Not at all. ..... $d$
59. Degree to which you usually read AHEA Action: ..... 59
a. Cover to cover ..... $a$
b. Most sections ..... b
c. Only special items of interest ..... c
d. Not at all. ..... $d$
60. Use of Washington Dateline: ..... 60
a. I subscribe and read many articles ..... a
b. I subscribe and read some articles ..... b
c. I subscribe but do not read. ..... c
d. I do not subscribe but read many articles ..... $d$
e. I do not subscribe but read some articles ..... e
f. I do not read nor subscribe. ..... 1
61. Use of the Home Economics Research Journal: ..... 61
a. I subscribe and read many articles ..... a
b. I subscribe and read some articles ..... b
c. I subscribe but do not read. ..... c
d. I do not subscribe but read many articles ..... $d$
e. I do not subscribe but read a few articles ..... e
f. I do not read nor subscribe. ..... f
62. It has not provided much in my area of interest ..... g

## Public Affairs Involvement

*62. Public affairs involvement within the past five years (markall that apply):62
a. Registered as a member of a political party. ..... a
b. Voted in local, state, or national elections. ..... b
c. Served as a campaign worker for a candidate for publicoffice.C
d. Worked with organized group effort on public policy issues . ..... d
e. Ran for or held local public, state, or national office ..... e
f. Contributed money for candidates, party, or issue campaigns ..... f
g. Contributed money to national advocacy groups (e.g.,Children's Defense Fund, Community Nutrition Institute,Southern Poverty Law Center)$\frac{g}{6}$
h. Mone ..... $h$
63. Contributions to public policy formation within the past five years (mark all that apoly): ..... 63
2. Made public a personal position on an issue (letters to editor or oral presentations, etc.) ..... a
b. Communicated with state or federal legislators or officials regarding issues ..... b
c. Attended hearings on public issues ..... C
d. Prepared or presented testimony or position papers. ..... d
e. Received request for information in reiation to public policyissues from state or federal officials, or professional organi-zations$e$
f. Helped write proposed federal or state legislation ..... f
g. Helped write federal or state regulations ..... g
h. Provided review(s) of proposed legislation or regulations. ..... $h$
i. None ..... i
International Service
*64. Accumulated years of professional international service.either in other countries or from within the United States: 64
a. None4
b. Less than 1 year ..... b
c. $1-4$ years. ..... c
d. 5-12 years ..... $d$
e. $13-20$ years ..... e
f. 21 years or more ..... 1
*65. Types of professional international service (mark all thatapply):65
a. Not applicable ..... a
b. Military (Department of Defense and Defense civilians). ..... b
c. Business ..... C
d. Church . ..... d
e. Federal civilian or employee (USAID, USDA, US Departmentof State, Peace Corps, etc.).e
f. International civil service (FAO, UNESCO, UNICEF, WHO,etc.).ig. Education (Fulbright, overseas university project personnel,exchange scholar, etc.)$\frac{g}{6}$
h. Independent professional. ..... $h$
i. Private, non-profit agency (Ford Foundation, CARE, etc.) ..... i
j. Other; please specify (\#65, page 4 of response form). ..... i
*66. Areas lived in for one or more years (mark all that apply): ..... 66
a. Not applicable ..... a
b. Africa ..... b
c. Canada ..... c
d. West Europe ..... $d$
e. Central America and Carribean ..... e
f. Latin America ..... f
g. Russia and East Europe. ..... g
h. East Asia-Orient ..... h
i. Middle South Asia ..... i
j. Middle East ..... J

## Volunteer Service

*67. Focus of volunteer service to the community (mark all that apply:
a. Not appl:_able . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . a
b. Social/human service . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . b
c. Church or religious. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $c$
d. School/education . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . d
e. Public policy advocacy/political involvement. . . . . . . . . . e
f. Other; please specify (\#67, page 4 of response form) . . . . . i
*68. Average hours per week in volunteer service to the community during the past year: 68
a. None . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . a
b. 1-4 hours . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . b
c. 5-8 hours . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .
d. 9-12 hours. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . d
e. 13-16 hours . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .
f. 17-20 hours . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . i
g. 21 hours or more . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 8

Thank you for your response! Your information will help official groups within AHEA to better represent the voice of home economics.

Before placing the response form for this questionnaire in the return envelope, please check to see that you have
$\square$ responded to each item, and
$\square$ completed and signed the consent form.

1978 AHEA Membership Survey Questionnaire
Directions：Blacken the space（only one unless otherwise specified）in front of the most appropri－ ate response．Use a soft lead pencil（No．2）．When asked to specify，please do so at corresponding numbered space on the back page（page 4）of this response form．

| PAGE 1 | PAGE 2 | PAGE 3 | PAGE 4 | PAGE 5 | PAGE 6 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ${ }^{1 / 4}{ }_{8}$ | ${ }^{8 . A}{ }^{\text {a }}$ | 14. | ${ }^{17}$ A | ${ }^{21}{ }^{\text {A }}$－ | 27.4 |
|  | $\mathrm{E}^{2}$ |  | ${ }_{\text {ç }}$ |  | Ê |
| 2. | 3 |  | ¢ | $\mathrm{c}_{\mathrm{c}}$. |  |
| ${ }^{2}$ | ${ }_{5}^{5}$ | ${ }^{15}$ | ${ }_{2}^{n}$ | $\varepsilon_{0}^{0}$ | ¢̧ |
| ${ }_{\text {c }}^{\text {Ef }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{\text {c }}^{\text {c }}$ |  |  | ${ }_{\text {E }}^{\text {E }}$ |  | S |
| E | 9. ${ }^{7}{ }_{8}^{8}$ | ${ }_{5}^{5}$ | $\overbrace{\text { it }}$ | E |  |
| ${ }^{\text {E }}$ |  | E | 2 |  | 28. |
| ${ }_{6}^{6}$ |  | ${ }_{6}^{6} E$ | ${ }_{5}^{5}$ |  | $\hat{S}^{\text {a }}$ |
| $i^{\text {H }}$ | ${ }^{10 .}$ |  | L | ${ }^{\text {A }}$ ， |  |
| 3 |  | $i_{0}^{G}$ | 会 | $\mathrm{c}_{\mathrm{c}}$ | ${ }_{5}^{4}$ |
| ${ }^{\text {E }}$ | ${ }^{\text {E }}$ | $8_{8}^{2}$ | ${ }_{\text {gis }}$ |  | ${ }_{\text {E }}^{\text {E }}$ |
|  |  | ¢ | $\mathrm{gi}^{\text {g }}$ | 23. |  |
| ${ }^{3}$. | ${ }_{\text {ci }}$ |  |  |  |  |
| A |  | ${ }^{\text {s }}$ | 运 | $\hat{U}^{\hat{0}}$ | $\overbrace{\text { it }}$ |
| $\mathrm{c}^{\text {E }}$ | ${ }^{\text {¢ }}$ |  | ${ }_{s}^{5}$ | ${ }_{8}^{8}$ | E |
|  |  | ${ }^{\text {en }}$ | gis | ${ }_{4}$ |  |
| $\cdots$ | A | ¢ |  |  |  |
| $\hat{*}$ |  | ${\underset{S}{s}}_{n}^{n}$ | $\stackrel{\square}{*}$ | ${ }^{24 .}$ |  |
| $\mathrm{c}^{\text {® }}$ | ${ }_{\text {a }}^{\text {a }}$ |  |  | ล̂ |  |
| － | 80 | ¢ | 18. | ${ }_{\text {g }}$ |  |
| 厤 | E |  | ה | 60 |  |
| ${ }^{\text {E }}$ | E | ${ }^{16 .}$ | ${ }^{8}$ | $\hat{E}$ |  |
|  |  | ${ }^{\text {® }}$ ¢ | ${ }_{\text {c }}^{5}$ |  |  |
| E | \％ | ${ }_{5}^{5}$ | ${ }_{\text {E }}{ }_{\text {E }}$ | g | 30. |
| ${ }_{8}^{8}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\stackrel{\text { ç }}{ }$ | ${ }_{\text {c }}^{\text {c }}$ ¢ | E | $\mathrm{S}^{\text {¢ }}$ | 25. | \％ |
| ${ }_{\text {E }}^{\text {g }}$ | ${ }_{\text {cig }}^{\text {c }}$ | ${ }^{\text {E }}$ |  | $\hat{\Delta}$ |  |
| E | ${ }_{5}^{\text {？}}$ | ${ }_{5}^{\text {G }}$ | $\hat{*}$ | $\mathrm{c}_{\text {ci }}$ | ${ }_{\text {c }}^{\text {c }}$ |
|  | ${ }_{6}{ }_{6}^{\text {E }}$ | 5 | A | ${ }_{\text {E }}^{\text {E }}$ | ${ }_{\text {E }}$ |
| ${ }^{6}$ ． |  | 3 | ${ }_{\text {c }}^{\text {c }}$ |  | ${ }_{6}^{\text {¢ }}$ |
| ${ }^{\wedge}$ A | ${ }_{5}^{\text {E }}$ | ${ }^{\text {x }}$ |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{c}_{\mathrm{c}} \mathrm{C}$ | ${ }_{3}^{4}$ | 5 | ${ }^{\text {E }}$ |  | ＊ |
| \％ |  | \％ |  | ล |  |
| E |  | ${ }^{\text {E }}$ | ${ }^{20}$ | ${ }^{\text {E }}$ |  |
|  |  | ¢ | A | $\stackrel{\text { cf }}{ }$ |  |
|  | 13. | $0^{\text {a }}$ | $\hat{c}^{\text {c }}$ | ${ }_{\text {g }}$ | $\varepsilon^{\text {® }}$ |
| E | － | \％ | $\stackrel{E}{5}$ | ${ }_{\text {E }}^{\text {E }}$ | ¢ |
| ${ }^{8}$ | ${ }_{5}^{\text {c }}$ | ${ }_{5}^{5}$ i |  | $\mathrm{G}_{6}$ | ${ }_{\mathrm{E}}^{\mathrm{E}} \mathrm{E}$ |
| $\stackrel{\text { c }}{ }$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| E |  | $\mathrm{S}_{5}$ |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{6}{ }^{\text {E }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{\text {c }}$ |  | $\omega$ |  |  |  |



Please read and sign the consent form on the reverse side of this page．

In the enclosed envelope return only the two－page response form to：

American Home Economics Association 2010 Massachusetts Ave．，N．W． Washington，D．C． 20036

## CONSENT FORM

By my signature I give permission to AHEA to store my responses to the items marked with an asterisk in the human resource file. I understand that the human resource file will be used in the ways described in the AHEA President's letter accompanying this questionnaire.
Social Security Number

## Signature

Phone No.
I also give permission for select information in the human resource file to be made available to other organizations for professional uses under the controlled conditions described in the AHEA President's letter.
$\square$
If at some future time I would like to change my consent instructions, I may do so by sending a written request to the AHEA Executive Director.



APPENDIX B

CORRESPONDENCE

We are awaiting your response to the 1978 AHEA Membership Survey recently sent to you.

## We Need Your Response!!

Please return the attached postcard to indicate your participation in the 1978 AHEA Membership Survey, or to request a copy of the Questionnaire if needed.

Thank you for your prompt attention.

## AHEA Membership Survey Advisory Committee



THE AMERICAN HOME ECONOMICS ASSOCIATION
2010 Massachusetts Avenue. N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

ATTENTION: AHEA Membership Survey Advisory Committee


APPENDIX C

DATA FOR MALES WITH BACHELOR'S AND MASTER'S DEGREES

TABLE LXV
DISTRIBUTION OF FULL-TIME EMPLOYED AHEA MALES WITH BACHELOR'S DEGREE BY INCOME AND RACIAL

OR ETHNIC GROUP
( $\mathrm{n}=9$ )

| Income | Racial or Ethnic Group |  |  |  |  |  | Unusable <br> Response | Total ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | Percent ${ }^{\text {c }}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Alaskan <br> Native | American <br> Indian | Asian or <br> Pacific <br> Islander | Black | Spanish or Mexican Heritage | White ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  |
| \$4,999 or under |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5,000 - 9,999 |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10,000-14,999 |  |  |  |  |  | 3 |  | 3 | 33.3 |
| 15,000-19,999 |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  | 1 | 11.1 |
| 20,000-24,999 |  |  |  |  |  | 3 |  | 3 | 33.3 |
| 25,000-29,999 |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  | 1 | 11.1 |
| 30,000-39,999 |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  | 1 | 11.1 |
| 40,000-49,999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 50,000-59,999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 60,000-69,999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 70,000 or over |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unusable response |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total |  |  |  |  |  | 9 |  | 9 | 99.9 |
| Percent |  |  |  |  |  | 100.0 |  | 100.0 |  |

${ }^{a}$ Other than of Spanish heritage.
Total will be omitted in subsequent tables.
$c_{\text {Percentages will be omitted in subsequent tables. }}$

TABLE LXVI
DISTRIBUTION OF FULL-TIME EMPLOYED AHEA MALES
WITH MASTER'S DEGREE BY INCOME AND RACIAL
OR ETHNIC GROUP

$$
(\mathrm{n}=24)
$$

| Income | Racial or Ethnic Group |  |  |  |  |  | Unusable <br> Response | Total ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | Percent ${ }^{\text {c }}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Alaskan <br> Native | American <br> Indian | Asian or Pacific Islander | Black | Spanish or Mexican Heritage | White ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  |
| \$4,999 or under |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5,000 - 9,999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10,000-14,999 |  |  |  |  |  | 5 |  | 5 | 20.8 |
| 15,000-19,999 |  |  |  |  |  | 7 |  | 7 | 29.2 |
| 20,000-24,999 |  |  |  |  |  | 4 |  | 4 | 16.7 |
| 25,000-29,999 |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 |  | 2 | 8.3 |
| 30,000-39,999 |  |  |  |  |  | 5 |  | 5 | 20.8 |
| 40,000-49,999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 50,000-59,999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 60,000-69,999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 70,000 or over |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unusable response |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  | 1 | 4.2 |
| Total |  | 1 |  |  |  | 23 |  | 24 | 100.0 |
| Percent |  | 4.2 |  |  |  | 95.8 |  | 100.0 |  |

${ }^{\mathrm{a}}$ Other than of Spanish heritage.
$\mathrm{b}_{\text {Total }}$ will be omitted in subsequent tables.
${ }^{\text {c }}$ Percentages will be omitted in subsequent tables.

## TABLE LXVII

DISTRIBUTION OF FULL-TIME EMPLOYED AHEA MALES WITH BACHELOR'S DEGREE BY INCOME AND

MARITAL STATUS
( $\mathrm{n}=9$ )

| Income | Marital Status |  |  |  |  | Unusable <br> Response |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Single, Never Married | Married | Divorced | Widowed | Separated |  |
| \$4,999 or under |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5,000-9,999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10,000-14,999 | 2 | 1 |  |  |  |  |
| 15,000-19,999 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20,000-24,999 |  | 2 | 1 |  |  |  |
| 25,000-29,999 |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |
| 30,000-39,999 |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |
| 40,000-49,999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 50,000-59,999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 60,000-69,999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 70,000 or over |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unusable response |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 3 | 5 | 1 |  |  |  |
| Percent | 33.3 | 55.6 | 11.1 |  |  |  |

## TABLE LXVIII

DISTRIBUTION OF FULL-TIME EMPLOYED AHEA MALES WITH MASTER'S DEGREE BY INCONE AND

> MARITAL STATUS
( $\mathrm{n}=24$ )

|  | Marital Status |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{l}\text { Single } \\ \text { Never } \\ \text { Married }\end{array}$ | Married | Divorced | Widowed | Separated | \(\left.\begin{array}{l}Unusable <br>

Response\end{array}\right\}\)

## TABLE LXIX

distribution of full-time employed ahea males with bachelor's degree by income and contribution to immediate household's money income

$$
(\mathrm{n}=9)
$$

| Income | Contribution to Household's Income |  |  |  |  | Unusable <br> Response |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Minor ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 10-40\% ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | $40-60 \%{ }^{\text {c }}$ | Major ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | Sole ${ }^{\text {e }}$ |  |
| \$4,999 or under |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5,000 - 9,999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10,000-14,999 |  |  | 1 |  | 2 |  |
| 15,000-19,999 |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |
| 20,000-24,999 |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |
| 25,000-29,999 |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |
| 30,000-39,999 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |
| 40,000-49,999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 50,000-59,999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 60,000-69,999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 70,000 or over |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unusable response |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total |  |  | 2 | 2 | 5 |  |
| Percent |  |  | 22.2 | 22.2 | 56.6 |  |

[^3]DISTRIBUTION OF FULL-TIME EMPLOYED AHEA MALES WITH MASTER'S DEGREE BY INCOME AND CONTRIBUTION TO IMMEDATE HOUSEHOLD'S MONEY INCOME

$$
(n=24)
$$

| Income | Contribution to Household's Income |  |  |  |  | Unusable <br> Response |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Minor ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | $10-40 \%{ }^{\text {b }}$ | $40-60 \%{ }^{\text {c }}$ | Major ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | Sole ${ }^{\text {e }}$ |  |
| \$4,999 or under |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5,000 - 9,999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10,000-14,999 |  |  | 1 | 1 | 3 |  |
| 15,000-19,999 | 1 |  | 2 | 1 | 3 |  |
| 20,000-24,999 |  |  |  | 3 | 1 |  |
| 25,000-29,999 |  |  |  | 2 |  |  |
| 30,000-39,999 |  |  |  | 3 | 2 |  |
| 40,000-49,999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 50,000-59,999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 60,000-69,999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 70,000 or over |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unusable response |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |
| Total | 1 |  | 3 | 11 | 9 |  |
| Percent | 4.2 |  | 12.5 | 45.8 | 37.5 |  |

[^4]
## TABLE LXXI

DISTRIBUTION OF FULL-TIME EMPLOYED AHEA MALES WITH BACHELOR'S DEGREE BY INCOME AND SIZE OF COMMUNITY IN WHICH THEY RESIDE

$$
(n=9)
$$

| Income | Size of Community |  |  |  |  |  | Unusable <br> Response |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rural $^{\text {a }}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,500 \text { - } \\ & 9,999 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 10,000{ }^{-} \\ & 24,999^{c} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 25,000 \mathrm{~d}^{-} \\ & 49,999{ }^{2} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 50,000- \\ 499,999^{-} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 500,000 \mathrm{f}^{-} \\ & \text {or More } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| \$4,999 or under |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5,000 - 9,999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10,000-14,999 |  |  |  | 2 |  | 1 |  |
| 15,000-19,999 |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |
| 20,000-24,999 |  |  |  |  | 1 | 2 |  |
| 25,000-29,999 |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |
| 30,000-39,999 |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |
| 40,000-49,999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 50,000-59,999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 60,000-69,999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 70,000 or over |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unusable response |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total |  |  | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 |  |
| Percent |  |  | 22.2 | 22.2 | 22.2 | 33.3 |  |

[^5]TABLE LXXII

DISTRIBUTION OF FULL-TIME EMPLOYED AHEA MALES WITH MASTER'S DEGREE BY INCOME AND SIZE OF COMMUNITY IN WHICH THEY RESIDE

$$
(n=24)
$$

| Income | Size of Community |  |  |  |  |  | Unusable <br> Response |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rural ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,500- \\ & 9,999^{\mathrm{b}} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 10,000{ }^{-} \\ & 24,999^{c} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 25,000{ }^{-} \\ & 49,999 \mathrm{~d}^{-} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 50,000- \\ 499,999^{-} \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 500,000{ }^{-} \\ & \text {or More }{ }^{f} \end{aligned}$ |  |
| \$4,999 or under |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5,000 - 9,999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10,000-14,999 |  | 1 | 1 | 2 |  | 1 |  |
| 15,000-19,999 |  |  |  | 4 | 3 |  |  |
| 20,000-24,999 |  |  | 1 | 1 |  | 1 | 1 |
| 25,000-29,999 |  |  |  |  | 2 |  |  |
| 30,000-39,999 |  | 1 |  | 1 | 2 | 1 |  |
| 40,000-49,999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 50,000-59,999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 60,000-69,999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 70,000 or over |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unusable response |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |
| Total |  | 2 | 2 | 9 | 7 | 3 | 1 |
| Percent |  | 8.3 | 8.3 | 37.5 | 29.2 | 12.5 | 4.2 |

${ }^{a}$ In a rural area with no population center as large as 2,500 .
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ In or near a town of $2,500-9,999$.
${ }^{\mathrm{c}}$ In or near a city of $10,000-24,999$.
${ }^{d}$ In urban area of $25,000-49,999$.
${ }^{\mathrm{e}}$ In metropolitan area of $50,000-499,999$.
${ }^{\mathrm{f}}$ In metropolitan area of 500,000 or more.

DISTRIBUTION OF FULL-TIME EMPLOYED AHEA MALES WITH BACHELOR'S DEGREE BY INCOME AND MAJOR EMPHASIS OF BACHELOR'S DEGREE
( $\mathrm{n}=9$ )


[^6]
## TABLE LXXIV

DISTRIBUTION OF FULL-TIME EMPLOYED AHEA MALES WITH MASTER'S DEGREE BY INCOME AND MAJOR EMPHASIS OF MASTER'S DEGREE

$$
(n=24)
$$

| Income | Emphasis of Master's Degree |  |  |  |  |  | Unusable <br> Response |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Consumer Economics ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | Family Relations ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | Foods and Nutrition ${ }^{\text {C }}$ | Housing Equipment ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | Textiles, Clothing | General Home Ec. |  |
| \$4,999 or under |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5,000 - 9,999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10,000-14,999 |  | 2 | 1 | 2 |  |  |  |
| 15,000-19,999 |  | 3 | 1 | 1 |  | 1 | 1 |
| 20,000-24,999 |  | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25,000-29,999 |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 |  |
| 30,000-39,999 |  |  | 3 |  | 1 | 1 |  |
| 40,000-49,999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 50,000-59,999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 60,000-69,999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 70,000 or over |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unusable response |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |
| Total |  | 10 | 6 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 1 |
| Percent |  | 41.7 | 25.0 | 12.5 | 4.2 | 12.5 | 4.2 |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ Consumer Studies, Family Economics/Management
$\mathrm{b}_{\text {Family }}$ Relations and Child Development
${ }^{\mathrm{c}}$ Foods and Nutrition, Institutional Management
$d_{\text {Household Equipment, Housing and Design }}$
${ }^{\mathrm{e}}$ Textiles, Clothing, Merchandising
f General Home Economics, Home Economics Communication, Home Economics Community Services, Home Economics Education

DISTRIBUTION OF FULL-TIME EMPLOYED AHEA MALES WITH BACHELOR'S DEGREE BY INCOME AND TYPE OF INSTITUTION FROM WHICH BACHELOR'S DEGREE WAS RECEIVED

$$
(n=9)
$$

| Income | Type of Institution |  |  |  | Unusable <br> Response |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Landgrant ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | State ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | Private ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Outside } \\ & \text { USA }^{\mathrm{d}} \end{aligned}$ |  |
| \$4,999 or under |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5,000-9,999 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10,000-14,999 | 3 |  |  |  |  |
| 15,000-19,999 | 1 |  |  |  |  |
| 20,000-24,999 | 1 | 2 |  |  |  |
| 25,000-29,999 |  | 1 |  |  |  |
| 30,000-39,999 |  |  | 1 |  |  |
| 40,000-49,999 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 50,000-59,999 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 60,000-69,999 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 70,000 or over |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unusable response |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 5 | 3 | 1 |  |  |
| Percent | 55.6 | 33.3 | 11.1 |  |  |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ Land-grant institution
${ }^{\text {b }}$ State college or university (not land-grant)
${ }^{\text {c }}$ Private college or university
$\mathrm{d}_{\text {Institution }}$ outside USA

TABLE LXXVI
DISTRIBUTION OF FULL-TIME EMPLOYED AHEA MALES WITH MASTER'S DEGREE BY INCOME AND TYPE OF INSTITUTION FROM WHICH BACHELOR'S DEGREE WAS RECEIVED
( $\mathrm{n}=24$ )

| Income | Type of Institution |  |  |  | Unusable <br> Response |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Landgrant ${ }^{a}$ | State ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | Private ${ }^{\text {C }}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Outside } \\ & \text { USA }^{\text {d }} \end{aligned}$ |  |
| \$4,999 or under |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5,000-9,999 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10,000-14,999 | 4 | 1 |  |  |  |
| 15,000-19,999 | 5 |  | 2 |  |  |
| 20,000-24,999 | 2 |  | 1 | 1 |  |
| 25,000-29,999 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |
| 30,000-39,999 | 2 | 1 | 2 |  |  |
| 40,000-49,999 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 50,000-59,999 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 60,000-69,999 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 70,000 or over |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unusable response |  |  | 1 |  |  |
| Total | 14 | 3 | 6 | 1 |  |
| Percent | 58.3 | 12.5 | 25.0 | 4.2 |  |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ Land-grant institution
State college or university (not land-grant)
${ }^{\text {c Private }}$ college or university
${ }^{\text {d Institution outside USA }}$

## TABLE LXXVII

DISTRIBUTION OF FULL-TIME EMPLOYED AHEA MALES WITH BACHELOR'S DEGREE BY INCOME AND PLANS FOR AN ADVANCED DEGREE
( $\mathrm{n}=9$ )

| Income | Plans For Advanced Degree |  |  |  |  | Completed ${ }^{\text {f }}$ | Unusable <br> Response |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | None ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | Begin |  | Complete |  |  |  |
|  |  | Future ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | $2-3 \mathrm{yr} .{ }^{\text {c }}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Over } \\ & 12 \mathrm{mo} . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Within } \\ & 9-12 \text { mo. } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
| \$4,999 or under |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5,000 - 9,999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10,000-14,999 |  | 2 | 1 |  |  |  |  |
| 15,000-19,999 |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |
| 20,000-24,999 | 1 |  | 1 |  | 1 |  |  |
| 25,000-29,999 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |
| 30,000-39,999 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |
| 40,000-49,999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 50,000-59,999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 60,000-69,999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 70,000 or over |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unusable response |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 |  | 1 |
| Percent | 11.1 | 22.2 | 22.2 | 11.1 | 22.2 |  | 11.1 |

[^7]TABLE LXXVIII

DISTRIBUTION OF FULL-TIME EMPLOYED AHEA MALES WITH MASTER'S DEGREE BY INCOME AND PLANS FOR AN ADVANCED DEGREE

$$
(\mathrm{n}=24)
$$

| Income | Plans For Advanced Degree |  |  |  |  | Completed ${ }^{\text {f }}$ | Unusable <br> Response |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | None ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | Begin |  | Complete |  |  |  |
|  |  | Future ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | $2-3 \mathrm{yr} . \mathrm{c}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Over } \\ & 12 \mathrm{mo} . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Within } \\ & 9-12 \mathrm{mo} . \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
| \$4,999 or under |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5,000 - 9,999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10,000-14,999 |  | 2 | 2 | 1 |  |  |  |
| 15,000-19,999 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 |  |  |
| 20,000-24,999 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |
| 25,000-29,999 |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 |  |
| 30,000-39,999 | 1 | 2 |  | 1 | 1 |  |  |
| 40,000-49,999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 50,000-59,999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 60,000-69,999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 70,000 or over |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unusable response |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 4 | 7 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 1 |  |
| Percent | 16.7 | 29.2 | 20.8 | 16.7 | 12.5 | 4.2 |  |

${ }^{\mathrm{a}}$ No plans for another degree.
$\mathrm{b}_{\text {Planning to }}$ to begin a degree program in the unspecified future.
${ }^{{ }^{P}}$ Planning to begin a degree program within $2-3$ years.
$\mathrm{d}_{\text {Presently }}$ in a degree program, completion date more than 12 months.
${ }^{\mathrm{e}}$ Presently. in a degree program, to be completed within 9-12 months.
$\mathrm{f}_{\text {None; }}$ completed highest degree available in my field.

DISTRIBUTION OF FULL-TIME EMPLOYED AHEA MALES WITH BACHELOR'S DEGREE BY INCOME AND EMPLOYMENT PERIOD OF CURRENT POSITION(S) INCLUDING PAID VACATIONS

$$
(n=9)
$$

|  | Employment Period |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Income | 12 <br> Months | 11 <br> Months | 10 <br> Months | 9 <br> Months | $7-8$ <br> Months | 6 Months <br> or Fewer | | Unusable |
| :---: |
| Response |

TABLE LXXX
DISTRIBUTION OF FULL-TIME EMPLOYED AHEA MALES WITH MASTER'S DEGREE BY INCOME AND EMPLOYMENT PERIOD OF CURRENT POSITION(S) INCLUDING PAID VACATIONS

$$
(n=24)
$$

| Income | Employment Period |  |  |  |  |  | Unusable <br> Response |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $12$ <br> Months | $11$ <br> Months | $10$ <br> Months | $\begin{gathered} 9 \\ \text { Months } \end{gathered}$ | $7-8$ <br> Months | 6 Months or Fewer |  |
| \$4,999 or under |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5,000 - 9,999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10,000-14,999 | 2 |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |
| 15,000-19,999 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 |  |  |  |
| 20,000-24,999 | 3 |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |
| 25,000-29,999 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30,000-39,999 | 4 |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |
| 40,000-49,999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 50,000-59,999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 60,000-69,999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 70,000 or over |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unusable response | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 14 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Percent | 58.3 | 8.3 | 8.3 | 8.3 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 8.3 |

DISTRIBUTION OF FULL-TIME EMPLOYED AHEA MALES
WITH BACHELOR'S DEGREE BY INCOME AND
NATURE OF PRIMARY EMPLOYER ${ }^{\text {a }}$
( $\mathrm{n}=9$ )

| Income | Nature of Primary Employerb |  |  |  |  |  |  | Unusable <br> Response |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Bus. | Ext. | Edu. | Gov. | Ind. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Non- } \\ \text { Profit } \end{gathered}$ | Self |  |
| \$4,999 or under |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5,000-9,999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10,000-14,999 | 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15,000-19,999 |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20,000-24,999 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |
| 25,000-29,999 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |
| 30,000-39,999 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 40,000-49,999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 50,000-59,999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 60,000-69,999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 70,000 or over |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unusable response |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 6 |  | 1 | 1 |  |  |  | 1 |
| Percent | 66.7 |  | 11.1 | 11.1 |  |  |  | 11.1 |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ Respondents were instructed to mark all categories that applied.
${ }^{\text {b }}$ The following codes are used: Bus., Business; Ext., Cooperative Extension (Respondents checking Cooperative Extension were counted only in that category. Any other responses by them were ignored.); Edu., Educational Institution or System; Gov., Government; Ind., Industry; Non-Profit, Non-Profit Organization; Self, Self-Employed.

TABLE LXXXII
DISTRIBUTION OF FULL-TIME EMPLOYED AHEA MALES
WITH MASTER'S DEGREE BY INCOME AND NATURE
OF PRIMARY EMPLOYER ${ }^{\text {a }}$
( $\mathrm{n}=24$ )

| Income | Nature of Primary Employer ${ }^{\text {b }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | Unusable <br> Response |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Bus. | Ext. | Edu. | Gov. | Ind. | NonProfit | Self |  |
| \$4,999 or under |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5,000-9,999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10,000-14,999 | 1 | 1 | 3 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15,000-19,999 |  | 2 | 4 | 1 |  |  |  |  |
| 20,000-24,999 |  | 3 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |
| 25,000-29,999 |  | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30,000-39,999 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  | 1 | 2 |  |
| 40,000-49,999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 50,000-59,999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 60,000-69,999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 70,000 or over |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unusable response | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 3 | 8 | 8 | 1 |  | 2 | 2 |  |
| Percent | 12.5 | 33.3 | 33.3 | 4.2 |  | 8.3 | 8.3 |  |

$a_{\text {Respondents }}$ were instructed to mark all categories that applied.
$\mathrm{b}_{\text {The }}$ following codes are used: Bus., Business; Ext., Cooperative Extension (Respondents checking Cooperative Extension were counted only in that category. Any other responses by them were ignored.); Edu., Educational Institution or System; Gov., Government; Ind., Industry; Non-Profit, Non-Profit Organization; Self, Self-Employed.

## TABLE LXXXIII

DISTRIBUTION OF FULL-TIME EMPLOYED AHEA MALES WITH BACHELOR'S DEGREE BY INCOME AND CLASSIFICATION OF CURRENT POSITION AS CAREER OPPORTUNITY

FOR PERSONS PREPARED IN HOME ECONOMICS AREA(S)

$$
(\mathrm{n}=9)
$$

| Income | Career Opportunity |  |  |  | Unusable <br> Response |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Long $_{a}$ Time | New Career With H.E. | New Career Without H.E. | Not Recommended ${ }^{\text {d }}$ |  |
| \$4,999 or under |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5,000 - 9,999 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10,000-14,999 | 3 |  |  |  |  |
| 15,000-19,999 | 1 |  |  |  |  |
| 20,000-24,999 | 2 |  |  | 1 |  |
| 25,000-29,999 | 1 |  |  |  |  |
| 30,000-39,999 | 1 |  |  |  |  |
| 40,000-49,999 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 50,000-59,999 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 60,000-69,999 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 70,000 or over |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unusable response |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 8 |  |  | 1 |  |
| Percent | 88.9 |  |  | 11.1 |  |

a Long-time and continuing career opportunity.
$\mathrm{b}_{\text {New }}$ career opportunity for persons with home economics preparation.
${ }^{c}$ New career opportunity for persons without home economics preparation.
$\mathrm{d}_{\text {Not }}$ recommended as a career opportunity (e.g., underutilizes home economics preparation).

DISTRIBUTION OF FULL-TIME EMPLOYED AHEA MALES WITH MASTER'S DEGREE BY INCOME AND CLASSIFICATION OF CURRENT POSITION AS CAREER OPPORTUNITY FOR PERSONS PREPARED IN HOME ECONOMICS AREA(S)
( $\mathrm{n}=24$ )

| Income | Career Opportunity |  |  |  | Unusable <br> Response |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Long $_{a}$ Time | New Career b With H.E. | New Career Without H.E. | Not <br> Recommended ${ }^{\text {d }}$ |  |
| \$4,999 or under |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5,000 - 9,999 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10,000-14,999 | 5 |  |  |  |  |
| 15,000-19,999 | 5 | 1 | 1 |  |  |
| 20,000-24,999 | 4 |  |  |  |  |
| 25,000-29,999 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |
| 30,000-39,999 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 |  |
| 40,000-49,999 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 50,000-59,999 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 60,000-69,999 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 70,000 or over |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unusable response | 1 |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 17 | 3 | 2 | 2 |  |
| Percent | 70.8 | 12.5 | 8.3 | 8.3 |  |

[^8]TABLE LXXXV

DISTRIBUTION OF FULL-TIME EMPLOYED AHEA MALES WITH BACHELOR'S DEGREE BY INCOME AND MAJOR FUNCTIONS PERFORMED IN CURRENT JOB ${ }^{\text {a }}$

| Income | Major Functions ${ }^{\text {b }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Unusable <br> Response |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Adm. | Coun. | Food | Health | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Info. } \\ & \text { Diss. } \end{aligned}$ | Inst. | Mtg. | Mktg | P.D.T. | Res. | Tech. De1. |  |
| \$4,999 or under |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5,000-9,999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10,000-14,999 | 2 |  | 3 |  |  |  | 3 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15,000-19,999 | 1 |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20,000-24,999 | 2 |  | 2 |  |  | 1 | 3 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25,000-29,999 | 1 |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30,000-39,999 |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 40,000-49,999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 50,000-59,999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 60,000-69,999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 70,000 or over |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unusable respons |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 6 |  | 7 |  | 1 | 1 | 8 |  |  |  |  |  |

${ }^{a}$ Respondents were instructed to mark no more than three categories.
$\mathrm{b}_{\text {The }}$ following codes are used: Adm., Administration; Coun., Counseling or Advising; Food, Food Service Delivery; Health, Health Care Delivery; Info. Diss., Information Dissemination; Inst., Instruction (either formal or informal); Mtg., Management; Mktg., Marketing; P.D.T., Product Development/Testing; Res., Research; Tech. Del., Technical Delivery.

## TABLE LXXXVI

DISTRIBUTION OF FULL-TIME EMPLOYED AHEA MALES WITH MASTER'S DEGREE BY INCOME AND MAJOR FUNCTIONS PERFORMED IN CURRENT JOB ${ }^{\text {a }}$

| Income | Major Functions ${ }^{\text {b }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Unusable <br> Response |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Adm. | Coun. | Food | Health | Info. Diss. | Inst. | Mtg. | Mktg. | P.D.T. | Res. | Tech. De1. |  |
| \$4,999 or under |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5,000 - 9,999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10,000-14,999 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  | 1 | 4 | 2 |  |  | 1 |  |  |
| 15,000-19,999 | 3 | 4 | 2 |  | 1 | 3 | 3 |  |  | 2 |  |  |
| 20,000-24,999 | 2 |  |  |  | 3 |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25,000-29,999 | 1 |  |  |  | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30,000-39,999 | 2 | 1 |  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 40,000-49,999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 50,000-59,999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 60,000-69,999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 70,000 or over |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unusable response | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 10 | 6 | 3 | 2 | 8 | 14 | 10 |  |  | 3 |  |  |

${ }^{a}$ Respondents were instructed to mark no more than three categories.
$\mathrm{b}_{\text {The }}$ following codes are used: Adm., Administration; Coun., Counseling or Advising; Food, Food Service Delivery; Health, Health Care Delivery; Info. Diss., Information Dissemination; Inst., Instruction (either formal or informal); Mtg., Management; Mktg., Marketing; P.D.T., Product Development/Testing; Res., Research; Tech. Del., Technical Delivery.

## TABLE LXXXVII

DISTRIBUTION OF FULL-TIME EMPLOYED AHEA MALES WITH BACHELOR'S DEGREE BY INCOME AND PLANS FOR SEEKING OR CHANGING EMPLOYMENT

$$
(n=9)
$$

| Income | Plans for Seeking or Changing Employment |  |  | Unusable <br> Response |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | No Plans ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Presently } \\ & \text { Seeking } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Within } \\ & 2-3 \text { yr. } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| \$4,999 or under |  |  |  |  |
| 5,000 - 9,999 |  |  |  |  |
| 10,000-14,999 | 1 | 2 |  |  |
| 15,000-19,999 | 1 |  |  |  |
| 20,000-24,999 |  | 1 | 1 |  |
| 25,000-29,999 | 1 |  |  |  |
| 30,000-39,999 | 1 |  |  |  |
| 40,000-49,999 |  |  |  |  |
| 50,000-59,999 |  |  |  |  |
| 60,000-69,999 |  | . |  |  |
| 70,000 or over |  |  |  |  |
| Unusable response |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 5 | 3 | 1 |  |
| Percent | 55.6 | 33.3 | 11.1 |  |

${ }^{\mathrm{a}}$ Not planning to seek or change employment.
$b_{\text {Presently }}$ seeking employment.
${ }^{\text {c }}$ Planning to seek employment within next $2-3$ years.

## TABLE LXXXVIII

DISTRIBUTION OF FULL-TIME EMPLOYED AHEA MALES WITH MASTER'S DEGREE BY INCOME AND PLANS FOR SEEKING OR CHANGING EMPLOYMENT

$$
(n=24)
$$

| Income | Plans for Seeking or Changing Employment |  |  | Unusable <br> Response |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | No Plans ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | Presently Seeking ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Within } \\ & 2-3 \text { yr. } \mathrm{c} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  |
| \$4,999 or under |  |  |  |  |
| 5,000-9,999 |  |  |  |  |
| 10,000-14,999 | 1 | 2 | 2 |  |
| 15,000-19,999 | 3 | 2 | 2 |  |
| 20,000-24,999 | 3 |  | 1 |  |
| 25,000-29,999 | 2 |  |  |  |
| 30,000-39,999 | 2 | 1 | 2 |  |
| 40,000-49,999 |  |  |  |  |
| 50,000-59,999 |  |  |  |  |
| 60,000-69,999 |  |  |  |  |
| 70,000 or over |  |  |  |  |
| Unusable response | 1 |  |  |  |
| Total | 12 | 5 | 7 |  |
| Percent | 50.0 | 20.8 | 29.2 |  |

${ }^{\mathrm{a}}$ Not planning to seek or change employment.
${ }^{\text {bresently seeking employment. }}$
${ }^{\mathrm{C}}$ Planning to seek employment within next 2-3 years.

## TABLE LXXXIX

DISTRIBUTION OF FULL-TIME EMPLOYED AHEA MALES WITH BACHELOR'S DEGREE BY INCOME AND NUMBER OF DIFFERENT TYPES OF POSITIONS HELD SINCE BACHELOR'S DEGREE ${ }^{\text {a }}$
( $\mathrm{n}=9$ )

| Income | Number of Different Positions |  |  |  | Unusable <br> Response |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1-2 Types | 3-5 Types | 6-10 Types | 11 Types or More |  |
| \$4,999 or under |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5,000 - 9,999 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10,000-14,999 | 3 |  |  |  |  |
| 15,000-19,999 |  |  |  |  | 1 |
| 20,000-24,999 | 2 | 1 |  |  |  |
| 25,000-29,999 |  |  |  |  | 1 |
| 30,000-39,999 |  | 1 |  |  |  |
| 40,000-49,999 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 50,000-59,999 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 60,000-69,999 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 70,000 or over |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unusable response |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 5 | 2 |  |  | 2 |
| Percent | 55.6 | 22.2 |  |  | 22.2 |

${ }^{\text {a Respondents considered only those positions involving major differences }}$ in job responsibilities; change in employer does not necessarily involve a change in type of position.

TABLE XC
DISTRIBUTION OF FULL-TIME EMPLOYED AHEA MALES WITH MASTER'S DEGREE BY INCOME AND NUMBER OF DIFFERENT TYPES OF POSITIONS HELD SINCE BACHELOR'S DEGREE ${ }^{\text {a }}$

$$
(n=24)
$$

| Income | Number of Different Positions |  |  |  | Unusable <br> Response |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1-2 Types | 3-5 Types | 6-10 Types | 11 Types or More |  |
| \$4,999 or under |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5,000 - 9,999 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10,000-14,999 | 3 | 1 | 1 |  |  |
| 15,000-19,999 | 4 | 3 |  |  |  |
| 20,000-24,999 | 2 |  |  |  | 2 |
| 25,000-29,999 | 2 |  |  |  |  |
| 30,000-39,999 |  | 5 |  |  |  |
| 40,000-49,999 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 50,000-59,999 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 60,000-69,999 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 70,000 or over |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unusable response | 1 |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 12 | 9 | 1 |  | 2 |
| Percent | 50.0 | 37.5 | 4.2 |  | 8.3 |

aRespondents considered only those positions involving major differences
in job responsibilities; change in employer does not necessarily
involve a change in type of position.

TABLE XCI

DISTRIBUTION OF FULL-TIME EMPLOYED AHEA MALES WITH MASTER'S DEGREE BY INCOME AND TOTAL NUMBER OF YEARS OF PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYMENT, COUNTING PART- AND FULL-TIME EMPLOYMENT SINCE RECEIVING BACHELOR'S DEGREE
( $\mathrm{n}=9$ )

| Income | Years of Professional Employment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Unusable <br> Response |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 1-2 \\ & \text { Years } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3-5 \\ & \text { Years } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 6-10 \\ & \text { Years } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 11-15 \\ & \text { Years } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 16-20 \\ & \text { Years } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 21-25 \\ & \text { Years } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 26-30 \\ & \text { Years } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 31-35 \\ & \text { Years } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 36 Years or More |  |
| $\$ 4,999$ or under |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10,000-14,999 | 1 |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |
| 15,000-19,999 |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20,000-24,999 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25,000-29,999 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30,000-39,999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |
| 40,000-49,999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 50,000-59,999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 60,000-69,999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 70,000 or over |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unusable response |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 3 | 2 | 2 |  |  |  |  | 1 |  | 1 |
| Percent | 33.3 | 22.2 | 22.2 |  |  |  |  | 11.1 |  | 11.1 |

TABLE XCII
DISTRIBUTION OF FULL-TIIE EMPLOYED AHEA MALES WITH BACHELOR'S DEGREE BY INCOME AND TOTAL NUMBER OF YEARS OF PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYMENT, COUNTING PART- AND FULL-TIME EMPLOYMENT SINCE RECEIVING BACHELOR'S DEGREE

$$
(n=24)
$$

| Income | Years of Professional Employment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Unusable <br> Response |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\overline{1-2}$ <br> Years | $\begin{aligned} & 3-5 \\ & \text { Years } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6-10 \\ & \text { Years } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 11-15 \\ & \text { Years } \end{aligned}$ | $16-20$ Years | $21-25$ Years | $\begin{aligned} & 26-30 \\ & \text { Years } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 31-35 \\ & \text { Years } \end{aligned}$ | 36 Years or More |  |
| \$4,999 or under |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5,000 - 9,999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10,000-14,999 | 2 | 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15,000-19,999 |  | 1 | 2 | 3 |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |
| 20,000-24,999 |  | 1 | 1 | 1 |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |
| 25,000-29,999 |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |
| 30,000-39,999 |  |  | 1 | 1 | 2 |  |  |  | 1 |  |
| 40,000-49,999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 50,000-59,999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 60,000-69,999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 70,000 or over |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unusable response |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |
| Total | 2 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 1 |  | 1 |  |
| Percent | 8.3 | 20.8 | 20.8 | 20.8 | 8.3 | 12.5 | 4.2 |  | 4.2 |  |

VITA ${ }^{2}$<br>Carolyn Jean Townsley<br>Candidate for the Degree of<br>Doctor of Education

Thesis: INCOME OF EMPLOYED AMERICAN HOME ECONOMICS ASSOCIATION MEMBERS--A 1979 NATIONAL ANALYSIS

Major Field: Home Economics Education
Biographical:
Personal Data: Born in Tuscaloosa, Alabama, October 28, 1940, the daughter of James T. and Jennie M. Townsley.

Education: Graduated from Mars Hill Bible School, Florence, Alabama, in May, 1958; attended Freed-Hardeman College, Henderson, Tennessee, from August, 19.58 to May, 1960; received Bachelor of Science degree in Home Economics Education from University of North Alabama, Florence, Alabama in May, 1962; received Master of Arts in Teaching degree in Home Economics from University of Montevallo, Montevallo, Alabama, in August, 1974; enrolled in doctoral program at Oklahoma State University, 1978-79; completed requirements for the Doctor of Education degree at Oklahoma State University in July, 1981.

Professional Experience: Vocational Home Economics Teacher, Moore Academy, 1962-63; Slocomb High School, 1963-68; Fort Payne High School, 1968-76; Teacher and Head of Home Economics Department, Freed-Hardeman College, 1976-1981.

Professional Organizations: American Home Economics Association, Oklahoma Home Economics Association, Society of Nutrition Education, Phi Delta Kappa, Omicron Nu, Delta Kappa Gamma.


[^0]:    ${ }^{a}$ Minor or non-contributing source of income (less than $10 \%$ ).
    ${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ Contributing source of income ( $10-40 \%$ ).
    ${ }^{\mathrm{c}}$ Co-equal source of income (approximately 40-60\%).
    $\mathrm{d}_{\text {Major }}$ source of income (more than 60\%).
    ${ }^{\mathrm{e}}$ Sole source of income.

[^1]:    $a_{\text {Land-grant }}$ institution
    ${ }^{\text {b }}$ State college or university (not land-grant)
    ${ }^{c}$ Private college or university
    dInstitution outside USA

[^2]:    ${ }^{\mathrm{a}}$ Planning to begin a degree program in the unspecified future.
    $\mathrm{b}_{\mathrm{P}}$ lanning to begin a degree program within $2-3$ years.
    ${ }_{d}$ Presently in a degree program, completion date more than 12 months.
    ${ }^{d}$ Presently in a degree program, to be completed within $9-12$ months.
    ${ }^{\text {None; }}$ completed highest degree available in my field. Those 6 checking no plans for another degree were also included in this category.

[^3]:    ${ }^{\text {a }}$ Minor or non-contributing source of income (less than $10 \%$ ).
    ${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ Contributing source of income ( $10-40 \%$ ).
    ${ }^{\text {c }}$ Co-equal source of income (approximately 40-60\%).
    ${ }^{d}$ Major source of income (more than $60 \%$ ).
    ${ }^{\mathrm{e}}$ Sole source of income.

[^4]:    
    $\mathrm{b}_{\text {Contributing source of income ( } 10-40 \% \text { ). }}$
    ${ }^{c}$ Co-equal source of income (approximately 40-60\%).
    $\mathrm{d}_{\text {Major }}$ source of income (more than $60 \%$ ).
    ${ }^{\text {e }}$ Sole source of income.

[^5]:    ${ }^{a}$ In a rural area with no population center as large as 2,500.
    ${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ In or near a town of $2,500-9,999$.
    ${ }^{\mathrm{c}}$ In or near a city of $10,000-24,999$.
    $\mathrm{d}_{\text {In }}$ urban area of $25,000-49,999$.
    ${ }^{e}$ In metropolitan area of $50,000-499,999$.
    ${ }^{f}$ In metropolitan area of 500,000 or more.

[^6]:    ${ }^{a}$ Consumer Studies, Family Economics/Management
    ${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ Family Relations and Child Development
    ${ }^{c}$ Foods and Nutrition, Institutional Management
    Household Equipment, Housing and Design
    ${ }^{\mathrm{e}}$ Textiles, Clothing, Merchandising
    $\mathrm{f}_{\text {General }}$ Home Economics, Home Economics Communication, Home Economics
    Community Services, Home Economics Education

[^7]:    ${ }^{a}$ No plans for another degree.
    ${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ Planning to begin a degree program in the unspecified future.
    ${ }^{c}$ Planning to begin a degree program within $2-3$ years.
    $\mathrm{d}_{\text {Presently }}$ in a degree program, completion date more than 12 months.
    ${ }^{\text {e }}$ Presently in a degree program, to be completed within $9-12$ months.
    $\mathrm{f}_{\text {None; }}$ completed highest degree available in my field.

[^8]:    $\mathrm{a}_{\mathrm{L}}$ Long-time and continuing career opportunity.
    New career opportunity for persons with home economics preparation.
    ${ }^{c}$ New career opportunity for persons without home economics preparation.
    ${ }^{\mathrm{d}}$ Not recommended as a career opportunity (e.g., underutilizes home economics preparation).

